

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OP IMMEDIATE

FROM: CG, FIRST MAR DIV (REIN)

W. R. Warren

DRAFTER

TO: CG, III MAF

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN)

INFO: CG, FIRST MAW

James H. Butler

RELEASEE

CG, AMERICAL DIV (ATTN: LTCOL BAKLEY 1/52)

AC/S, G-2

CG, T.F.X-RAY

PRECEDENCE

CG, 2D ROK BDE

ACTION O

CO, 5TH MAR REGT

INFO PP

CO, 7TH MAR REGT

CLASSIFICATION

CO, 11TH MAR REGT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CO, 26TH MAR REGT

CO, 27TH MAR REGT

BT

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN) SITUATION RPT #159-68 01000H TO 012400H JUN 68

I. DA NANG - 30

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTATIONS (2 CH-46A'S & 2 UH-1B GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT HEAD COLD BV-1-2 AT 010740H VIC AT8373
2. INSERT RICE KRISPIES A-3-1 AT 010635H VIC AT8585
3. INSERT AUDITOR B-3-2 AT 010915H VIC ZC0858 IN SUP OF WAMELUKE THRUST
4. INSERT ALA KING A-1-2 AT 010930H VIC ZC1666 IN SUP OF WAMELUKE THRUST
5. INSERT HANOVER SUB BV-1-1 AT 011100H VIC ZC1559 IN SUP OF WAMELUKE THRUST
6. EXTRACT PRIME CUT B-4-2 AT 311900H VIC ZC2158 (L.S.)
7. EXTRACT WEDDING RING A-3-2 AT 010740H VIC AT8373
8. EXTRACT SLATE CREEK B-4-1 AT 010915H VIC ZC0858 IN SUP OF WAMELUKE THRUST

011420

UNCLASSIFIED

0115/16

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

9. EXTRACT ROCK MAT D-3-2 AT 010950H VIC ZC1660 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST
10. EXTRACT BLUE SPRUCE B-3-1 AT 010958H VIC ZC0866 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST
11. EXTRACT BIG FLOWER A-2-1 AT 011100H VIC ZC1559 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. MOON DASH E-2-1 IMD-324
 - a. 010000H: 1 LIGHT MUG "W" VIC AT855860. NGF CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, LIGHT WENT OUT.
 - b. 010100H: 3 LIGHTS MUG "W" VIC AT860855. NGF CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, LIGHTS WENT OUT.
2. AUNT MABLE B-2-2 IMD-314
 - a. 010015H: 8 LIGHTS MUG "W" VIC AT858401. RECVD NEG CLR FOR FM DUE TO FRIENDLIES IN ARBA.
3. TRAILER PARK A-1 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST
 - a. 010920H: 2 NVA MUG "W" ON TRL VIC AT808470. NVA WORE KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, NVA MVD INTO TREBLINE. RES UNK DUE TO TREBLINE.
 - b. 011350H: 1 NVA SNIP RING AT RACING TICKER'S POS FRM VIC ZC218549. NVA WORE KHAKIS & CARRIED PACK & RIFLE & SUSP RADIO. FM CALLED, RES UNK DUE TO THICK BRUSH.
4. SERVICE MAN E-3-1 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST
 - a. 011330H: 3 VC MUG "W" ON TEL "S" SIDE OF RTV VIC ZC136517. VC MINGLED WITH CIV POP & SEEMED QUITE SECURE. VC WORE BLE PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM NOT CALLED DUE TO CIV IN

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

5. RICE KRISPIES A-3-1 IND-329

a. 010900H: TM OBSR 2 VC "SB" ON INSE'T LZ VIC AT854850 MVG TOWARD TM'S POS. 010920H: TM OBSR 3 VC "SB", 2 VC "S" & 3 VC "NE" OF TM'S POS VIC AT853846. VC WORE BLK PJS & CARRIED RIFLES. 010940H: TM RECVD SNIPER FIRE FRM "NW". 011045H: AO (LOPEZ 5-4) ON STA & WAS RELIEVED BY UH-1E GUNSHIPS (SCAR FACE 6-11 & 6-12). 011130H: TM MVD "W" OUT OF AREA TO HIGH GROUND. NEG FURTHER ACTIVITY OR SIGHTINGS.

UNCLASSIFIED

3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**C. PATROL LOCATIONS**

1. WEST ORANGE D-1 VIC ZC2070
2. AUNT MABLE B-2-2 VIC AT8337
3. MOOSE PEAK B-2 VIC AT8334
4. ALA KING A-1-2 VIC ZC1666 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
5. TRAILER PARK A-3 VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
6. MOON DASH B-2-1 VIC AT8382
7. HANOVER SUB BV-1-1 VIC ZC1358 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
8. HEAD COLD BV-1-2 VIC AT8973
9. RICE KRISPIES A-3-1 VIC AT8484
10. PARALLEL BARS B-3-3 VIC AT8544
11. SERVICE MAN B-3-1 VIC ZC1450 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
12. AUDITOR B-3-2 VIC ZC0739 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
13. CAYENNE B-2 VIC AT8327
14. ELF SKIN D-2 VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF ALLEN BROOK

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS

1. LUCKY LARK A-1-1 AT 030700H VIC ZC7058
2. SCANDANAVIA A-3-3 AT 020730H VIC AT8187
3. PADDLE BOAT B-4-2 AT 030700H VIC AT8337
4. ALBROOK B-1 AT 030700H VIC ZC2070

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS

1. AUNT MABLE B-2-2 AT 030700H VIC AT8337
2. WEST ORANGE D-1-1 AT 030700H VIC ZC2070

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECTION FIRST FORCE RECON CO (RBIN) SITUATION RPT #159-68 01000H TO 012400H

II. PHU BAI - 15A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 CH-460'S & 2 UH-1B GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT DATE PALM C-4-2 AT 010750H VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
2. INSERT DUBLIN CITY C-2-2 AT 010850H VIC YD9400 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
3. INSERT SPILLWAY F-1-1 AT 010950H VIC YD8201 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
4. EXTRACT LUNCH MEAT C-1-2 AT 010755H VIC YD8505 (CLANDESTINE) IN SUP OF HOUSTON
5. EXTRACT ACHILLES C-2-1 AT 010900H VIC YD8100 (CLANDESTINE) IN SUP OF HOUSTON

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. MABLE ANN C-3-2 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
 - a. (L.E.) 311630H: TM HRD MORT & MG FIRE VIC YD916026. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, FIRING CEASED.
 - b. (L.E.) 312030H: TM OBSR 2 LIGHTS MVG "S" VIC YD903018. EST 50 M FRM TM'S POS. FM NOT CALLED DUE TO EN PROXIMITY. TM CONT TO OBSR LIGHTS. LIGHTS CONT TO MOVE AWAY. 2 MORTS HIT IN TM'S VIC.
2. FUDGE CAKE F-2-1 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
 - a. (L.E.) 312300H: TM OBSR 1 LIGHT VIC YD949968. FM CALLED, LIGHT EXTINGUISHED. MUCH MVG HRD IN SAME AREA.
 - b. (L.E.) 312315H: TM OBSR 2 NVA MVG AROUND TM'S POS. TM OBSR NVA WITH STARLITE SCOPE VIC YD941966. TM OPENED FIRE ON NVA, NVA RAN OUT OF SIGHT.
3. DATE PALM C-4-2 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
 - a. 011000H: TM OBSR 2 NVA CARRYING 2 AK-47, 1 CARBINE, GREEN & WORE GREEN UTIL. VIC YC939967.  RES.

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4329
9530

OF IMMEDIATE

FROM: CG, FIRST MAR DIV (NRN)

W. R. Warren DRAFTER

TO: CG, 1ST MAF

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (RSIN)

INFO: CG, FIRST MAW

Jack H. Butler RELEASER

CG, AMERICAN DEV (ATTN: LEGAL COUNSEL, 1/52)

AC/S, G-2

CG, T.O.P. X-RAY

PRECEDENCE

CG, 2D ROK BDE

ACTION C

CG, 8TH MAR REGT

INFO PP

CG, 7TH MAR REGT

CLASSIFICATION

CG, 6TH MAR REGT

CONFIDENTIAL

CG, 5TH MAR REGT

CG, 4TH MAR REGT

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (RSIN) SITUATION RPT #154-68 020003H TO 022400H JUNE 68

1. DA NANG - 30

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTATIONS (2 CH-45A'S & 2 UH-1B GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT LUCKY LASH A-1-1 AT 020940H VIC 208057 IN SUP OF MINELUXE
THRUST

2. ON INSERT OF SCANDANAVIA A-3-3 SMS B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS, I. B.

C. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. SCANDANAVIA A-3-3 ENROUTE

a. OBSOLETE: DURING INSERTION, TM REC'D BY SA/AV FIRE BY UNK NO
OF NVA REGT VIC 2081900 & 2081400. NVA WERE FAKES & CAR-
RIED RIFLES. HV FIED WING PREP OF LZ BY KING NBCK 509 WAS
CONDUCTED PRIOR TO INSERTION. UH-1B GUNSHIPS (HOSTAGE 2-0

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

B 2-2) PROVIDED SUPPRESSIVE FIRE DURING EXTRACT OF TM. GRID SATURATION FM CALLED AFTER EXTRACTION. TM RESCHEDULED FOR NEW MSN 03 JUNE 68.

2. MOON DASH B-2-1 IMD-324

- a. 020225H: 2 LIGHTS MVG "WB" VIC AT860855. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, BUT UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO DARKNESS.
- b. 020415H: OBSR 1 LIGHT MVG "WB" ALONG RIV VIC AT820860. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, BUT UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO DARKNESS.

3. TRAILER PARK A-1 IN SUP OF MARBLUCE THRUST

- a. 020115H: TM OBSR 1 BRIGHT LIGHT, SUSP VC MAJOR SITE VIC AT816538. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, LIGHT WENT OUT, BUT UNABLE TO OBSR FURTHER DUE TO DARKNESS.
- b. 021115H: 2 VC MVG "W" ON TRL VIC AT798486. VC WORE BLK PJS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, BUT UNABLE TO OBSR RES AS VC MVD INTO TREELINE.
- c. 021206H: 8 VC MVG "WB" ON TRL VIC AT838474. VC WORE MIXED UTIL & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, BUT UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO VC MVG INTO TREELINE.
- d. 021345H: 8 VC MVG "WB" TO "W" ON PADDIE BINE VIC AT798486. VC WORE MIXED UTIL & PJS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, RES IN 2 VC KIA, BUT UNABLE TO OBSR FURTHER AS VC MVD INTO TREELINE.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**C. PATROL LOCATIONS**

1. WEST ORANGE D-1 VIC ZC2070
2. AUNT MABLE B-2-2 VIC AT8337
3. MOOSE PEAK B-2 VIC AT8834
4. ALA KING A-1-2 VIC ZC1766 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
5. TRAILER PARK A-3 VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
6. MOON DASH B-2-1 VIC AT8382
7. HANOVER SUB BV-1-2 VIC ZC1359 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
8. HEAD COLD BV-1-1 VIC AT8374
9. RICE KRISPIES A-3-1 VIC AT8484
10. PARALLEL BARS B-3-3 VIC AT8544
11. SERVICE MAN B-3-1 VIC ZC1630 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
12. LUCKY MARK A-1-1 VIC ZC2157 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
13. AUDITOR B-3-2 VIC ZC0759 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
14. CAYENNE B-2 VIC AT8327
15. ELF SKIN D-2 VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF ALLEN BROOK

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS

1. SCANDANAVIA A-3-3 AT 030730H VIC ZC1684
2. PADDLE BOAT B-4-2 AT 030830H VIC AT8337
3. ALBROOK B-1 AT 030830H VIC ZC2070
4. PRIME CUT B-4-1 AT 040730H VIC AT8834
5. LYNCH LAW BV-2-1 AT 040830H VIC ZC1550 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
6. MAY FLY D-3-1 AT 040930H VIC AT8327
7. NIGHT SCHOLAR BV-3-1 AT 041030H VIC AT8544
8. PAGE AVENUE BV-3-2 AT 041130H VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST

UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECTION 1ST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) SITUATION RPT #154-68 02000H TO 022400H JUN 68

VI. PHU BAI - 15

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 CH-46D'S & 2 UH-1B GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT RECORD F-3-1 AT 020900H VIC YC8996 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. STONE PIT F-5-1 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

- a. (L.B.) 011554H: TM OBSR NUMEROUS FIGHTING HOLES "N" OF STREAM VIC YD879013. HOLES APPEARED UNUSED FOR SOMETIME. TM CONT MSN.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. SPILLWAY F-1-1 VIC YD8403 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
2. CROCHET C-3-1 VIC YD6301 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
3. DUBLIN CITY C-2-2 VIC YD9301 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
4. STONE PIT F-5-1 VIC YD8801 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
5. MABLE ANN C-3-2 VIC YD9000 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
6. VEAL STEW F-4-1 VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
7. FUDGE CAKE F-2-1 VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
8. DATE PALM C-4-2 VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
9. RECORD F-3-1 VIC YC8997 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS

1. DESK WORK F-6-1 AT 030700H VIC YC9697 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
2. COFFEE TIME C-1-1 AT 040700H VIC YD9000 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
3. FLAG DIP C-4-1 AT 040800H VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS

1. VEAL STEW F-4-1 AT 030730H VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

W.R. Warner DRAFTER

FROM: CG, FIRST MAR DIV (REIN)

TO: CG, III MAF SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN)

INFO: CG, FIRST MAF G-3) *Gilder* RELEASER

CG, AMERICAL DIV (ATTN: LTCOL BAXLEY, ~~ASST~~) AC/S, G-2

CG, T.F. X-RAY PRECEDENCE

CG, 2D ROK BDE ACTION O

CO, 5TH MAR REGT INFO PP

CO, 7TH MAR REGT CLASSIFICATION

CO, 11TH MAR REGT ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CO, 26TH MAR REGT

CO, 27TH MAR REGT

BT

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN) SITUATION RPT #155-68 09000H TO 092400H JUNE 68

I. DA NANG - 30

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS

1. DUE TO A COMBINATION OF LOW CEILING, POOR VISIBILITY, & LACK OF AVAILABLE ACFT, THE INSERTIONS OF SCANDANAVIA A-3-3, ~~PARSONS~~ BOAT E-4-2, ALBROOK B-1 & THE EXTRACTIONS OF AUNT MABLE ~~BOAT~~ ORANGE D-1 WERE NOT ACCOMPLISHED. TM'S ARE RESCHEDULED FOR 24 JUNE 68.

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. TRAILER PARK A-1 IN SUP OF WAMELUKE THRUST

a. (L.B.) 022000H: 1 SAMPAN MVD "B" ON RIV VIC AT82555Z, FM CALLED, BUT SAMPAN MVD AWAY BEFORE MSN ON WAY, MSN CANCELLED.

031235

1 *0492-93*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

b. 080705HT 6 VC MVG "NE" ON TEL VIC AT812463. VC WORE BLK

PJ'S, KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, EXCEL
COV OF TGT, RES IN 1 VC KIA. COULD NOT OBSR FURTHER DUE
TO TREELINE.

2. HANOVER SUB BV-1-1 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST

a. 080430H: 2 LIGHTS MVG "NE" TOWARD THIS POS VIC ZC133589.
LIGHTS MVD TO WITHIN 300 M OF POS. FM CALLED, LIGHTS WENT
OUT.

3. RICE KRISPIES A-3-1 IMD-329

a. 081730H: 2 VC SITTING IN BOMB GRATER VIC AT845860. VC
WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS. FM CALLED, FAIR COV OF TGT,
UNABLE TO OBSR RES AS VC DISPERSED INTO THICK UNDERBRUSH.

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~**C. PATROL LOCATIONS**

1. WEST ORANGE D-1 VIC ZC2070
2. AUNT NABLE E-2-2 VIC AT8337
3. ALA KING A-1-3 VIC ZC1768 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
4. MOOSE PEAK E-2 VIC AT8834
5. TRAILER PARK A-3 VIC AT7932 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
6. MOON DASH E-2-1 VIC AT8382
7. HANOVER SUB BV-1-1 VIC ZC1358 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
8. HEAD COLD BV-1-2 VIC AT8375
9. RICE KRISPIES A-3-1 VIC AT8485
10. PARALLEL BARS E-3-3 VIC AT8544
11. SERVICE MAN E-3-1 VIC ZC1550 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
12. LUCKY LARK A-1-1 VIC AT7838 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
13. AUDITOR B-3-2 VIC ZC0758 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
14. CAYENNE E-2 VIC AT8327
15. ELF SKIN D-2 VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF ALLEN BROOK

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS

1. SCANDANAVIA A-3-3 AT 040700H VIC ZC1684
2. PADDLE BOAT E-6-2 AT 040730H VIC AT8337
3. ALBROOK R-1 AT 040730H VIC ZC2070
4. PRIME CUT E-4-1 AT 040830H VIC AT8834
5. LYNCH LAW BV-2-1 AT 040930H VIC ZC1550 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
6. MAY FLY D-3-1 AT 041030H VIC AT8327
7. NIGHT SCHOLAR BV-3-1 AT 041130H VIC AT8544
8. PAGE AVENUE BV-3-2 AT 041230H VIC AT7932 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
 NOTE #1 030815H: 1 DIV TM DPRT 1ST RECON BN(REIN) AREA TO CONDUCT A SERIES OF SP BRG SCTY CHECKS IN 1ST MAR DIV(REIN) TAOR, IAW, 1ST MAR DIV(REIN) MSG F231351Z SEP67 & INSTRUCTIONS FRM G-3 VIC AT927842, AT928677, AT945706, AT947700, AT943691, AT999705, & AT990641.

031700H: TM RIN TO 1ST RECON BN(REIN) AREA. RES OF MSN: NEG FIND.

SECTION 1ST FORCE RECON CO(REIN) SITUATION RPT #155-68 030000H TO 032400H JUN 68

II. PHU BAI - 15

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (3 CH-46D'S, 1 TRUCK & 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT DESK WORK F-6-1 AT 030800H VIC YC9697 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
2. EXTRACT CROCHET C-3-1 AT 030755H VIC YD8301 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
3. EXTRACT VEAL STEW F-4-1 AT 030840H VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. STONE PIT F-5-1 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

a. 030830H: TM FOUND 5 FIGHTING HOLES & NO PIT VIC YC889993.

2. RECORD F-3-1 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

a. 030845H: TM OBSR 2 NVA SITTING ON TRL VIC YC887974.

NVA WORE GREEN UTIL & CARRIED AK-47'S. TM OPENED FIRE, EN RETURNED FIRE, TM BROKE CONTACT, RES UNK. TM CONT MSN.

b. 031015H: TM OBSR 4 NVA. NVA WORE GREEN UTIL, RED BERETS

& CARRIED RIFLES. TM FIRED UPON EN & EN RETURNED FIRE,

RES UNK. TM BROKE CONTACT & CONT MSN.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. SPILLWAY F-1-1 VIC YD8505 (CLANDESTINE) IN SUP OF HOUSTON
2. DESK WORK F-6-1 VIC YC9700 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
3. DUBLIN CITY C-2-2 VIC YD9301 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OF IMMEDIATE

W.R. Warner

FROM: CG, FIRST MAR DIV (REIN)

DRAFTER

TO: CG, III MAF

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN)

INFO: CG, FIRST MAF

G.C. Fields

RELEASER

CG, AMERICAL DIV (ATTN: LT COL BAXLEY, G-3)

AC/S, G-2

CG, T.F.X-RAY

PRECEDENCE

CG, 2D ROK BDE

ACTION O

CO, 5TH MAR REGT

INFO PP

CO, 7TH MAR REGT

CLASSIFICATION

CO, 11TH MAR REGT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CO, 26TH MAR REGT

CO, 27TH MAR REGT

BT

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN) SITUATION RPT #156-68 040001H TO 042400H JUNE 68

I. DA NANG - 30

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTATIONS (4 CH-46A'S, 1 CH-53A, 2 CH-19)

GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT ALBROOK B-1 AT 041045H VIC ZC2070
2. INSERT SCANDANAVIA A-3-3 AT 041155H VIC ZC1694
3. INSERT PADDLE BOAT E-4-2 AT 042340H VIC AT8927
4. INSERT PAGE AVENUE BV-3-2 AT 041530H VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF MAMBLUKE THRUST
5. INSERT PRIME CUT E-4-1 AT 041645H VIC AT8894
6. EXTRACT CAYENNE B-2 AT 040800H VIC AT8927
7. EXTRACT WEST ORANGE D-1 AT 041045H VIC ZC2070

041430

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

8. EXTRACT AUNT MABLE B-2-2 AT 041940H VIC AT8337
9. EXTRACT TRAILER PARK A-3 AT 041530H VIC AT7958 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
10. EXTRACT MOOSE PEAK E-2 AT 041645H VIC AT8834
11. DUE TO LOW CEILING & POOR VISIBILITY & LACK OF AVAILABLE ACFT THE INSERTIONS OF LYNCH LAW BV-2-1 & NIGHT SCHOLAR BV-3-1 & THE EXTRACTIONS OF SERVICE MAN E-3-1 & PARALLEL BARS E-3-3 WERE NOT ACCOMPLISHED. TM'S ARE RESCHEDULED FOR 05 JUNE 68.

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. TRAILER PARK A-1 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST

- a. (L.E.) 031800H: 25 NVA MV3 "M" ON ROAD VIC AT818549 TO AT819559. NVA WORE GREEN UTIL & CARRIED PACKS, RIFLES & HAD BRUSH FOR CAMOUFLAGE. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, RES IN 8 LRG SEC EXPLO. UNABLE TO OBSR FURTHER DUE TO WEATHER.
- b. (L.E.) 032100H: TM OBSR 9 LIGHTS MVG "M" ON ROAD VIC AT808545 TO AT798547. FM CALLED, LIGHTS WENT OUT & UNABLE TO OBSR FURTHER DUE TO DARKNESS.
- c. 040230H: UNK NO OF VC PROBING TM'S POS VIC AT797528, FRM "E", "NE" & "SW". VC WERE THROWING LRG ROCKS. TM RTN FRAGS & UTILIZED CS. RPT OF CS FOLLOWS.

1ST RECON BN(REIN) REPORT OF USE OF RCA, IAW, FOR/BA I CORPSO 003432.1C

1. DTG: 040230H: WEATHER: THICK FOG WITH SLIGHT RAIN
2. a. NR & SIZE OF TGT: 3 M7A3 CS GREN: UNK
- b. EN STRENGTH: UNK
- c. TERRAIN: HILLY W/NEG UNDER GROWTH

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3. CONCEPT OF EMPLOYMENT: TO DISPERSE VC

4. RESULTS: PROBING & MOVEMENT CEASED

5. CONCLUSION: EFFECTIVE

d. 040925H: 5 VC/NVA MVG "W" ON TRL VIC AT828488. VC/NVA WORE KHAKIS, BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, BUT UNABLE TO OBSR RBS AS VC/NVA MVD INTO TREBLINE.

2. CAYENNE B-2 IND-327

a. (L.E.) 092245H: ^{PTL} ~~WRE~~ UNDER HV ATTACK FRM EST 30-50 VC VIC AT833267. 092246H: NEG COMM WITH TM. 092340H: SPOOKY 11 ON STA. 092351H: COMM ESTABLISHED WITH TM. PTL LEADER REQ EXTRACTION FOR HIMSELF & WIA CORPSEMAN, REMAINING PTL MEMBERS MISSING OR DEAD. 040108H: SPOOKY 12 ON STA. 040112H: FLARE SHIP (BASKETBALL 686) ON STA. 040132H: 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS (HOSTAGE 8-0 & 8-2) ON STA TO PROVIDE SUPPRESSIVE FIRE. 040143H: 2 CH-46A'S (INJURE 9-0 & 9-2) ON STA TO EXTRACT 2 PTL MBR. 040209H: EXTRACTION COMPLETE. 040225H: COMM ESTABLISHED WITH PREVIOUSLY MISSING PTL MBR. 040254H: 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS (HOSTAGE 8-0 & 8-2) ON STA. 040305H: 2 CH-46A'S (INJURE 9-0 & 9-2) ON STA TO EXTRACT PTL MBR. 040334H: EXTRACT COMPLETE. 040400H: SPOOKY 1-4 ON STA & EXPENDING ORD. 040530H: SPOOKY 1-1 ON STA. 040642H: 4 CH-46A'S (INJURE 2-0, 2-2, 2-3 & 2-4) INSERT REACTION FORCE FRM GRIM REAPER TO RECOVER BODIES & SEARCH FOR MISSING MEMBERS. 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS (HOSTAGE 7-0 & 6-0) ON STA. 040745H: ALL MBR OF CAYENNE ACCOUNTED FOR & EXTRACTED. 040803H: REACTION FORCE EXTRACTED WITHOUT INCIDENT. ACTION RESULTED IN 1 VC KIA, 7 USMC WIA (EVAC).

3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**C. PATROL LOCATIONS**

1. ALBROOK B-1 VIC ZC2070
2. PADDLE BOAT B-4-2 VIC AT8397
3. ALA KING A-1-2 VIC ZC1665 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
4. PAGE AVENUE BV-3-2 VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
5. MOON DASH B-2-1 VIC AT8382
6. HANOVER SUB BV-1-1 VIC ZC1958 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
7. HEAD COLD BV-1-2 VIC AT8375
8. RICE KRISPIES A-3-1 VIC AT8485
9. PARALLEL BARS B-3-3 VIC AT8544
10. SERVICE MAN B-3-1 VIC ZC1550 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
11. LUCKY LARK A-1-1 VIC ZC2158 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
12. SCANDANAVIA A-3-3 VIC ZC1684
13. AUDITOR B-3-2 VIC ZC0758 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
14. PRIME CUT B-4-1 VIC AT8834
15. ELF SKIN D-2 VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF ALLEN BROOK

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS

1. LYNCH LAW BV-2-1 AT 050700H VIC ZC1550 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
2. NIGHT SCHOLAR BV-3-1 AT 050800H VIC AT8544
3. WEDDING RING A-2-2 AT 050900H VIC ZC1958 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
4. ROCK MAT D-3-2 AT 051000H VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF ALLEN BROOK
5. BIG FLOWER A-2-1 AT 051100H VIC ZC0757 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
6. BLUE SPRUCE B-3-1 AT 051200H VIC ZC1665 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
7. MAY FLY D-3-1 AT 060700H VIC AT8382

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**B. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS**

1. SERVICE MAN B-3-1 AT 050730H VIC ZC1550 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
2. PARALLEL BARS B-3-3 AT 050830H VIC AT8544
3. HANOVER SUB BV-1-1 AT 050930H VIC ZC1358 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
4. HLF SKIN D-2 AT 052030H VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF ALLEN BROOK
5. AUDITOR B-3-2 AT 051130H VIC ZC0757 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
6. ALA KING A-1-2 AT 051230H VIC ZC1665 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
7. RICE KRISPIES A-3-1 AT 051900H VIC AT8585
8. HEAD COLD BV-2-1 AT 051930H VIC AT8375
9. MOON DASH B-2-1 AT 060730H VIC AT8382

STING RAY REPORTS

A. IMD-327	A. IMD-313	A. IMD-331
B. TERMINATE	B. TERMINATE	B. COMMENCE
C. AT8327	C. ZC2070	C. ZC2070
D. B-2/IN3MAY/CH-46A	D. D-1/IN25MAY/CH-53A	D. B-1/IN04JUN/CH-53A
E. B-2/OUT04JUN/CH-46A	E. D-1/OUT04JUN/CH-53A	E. N/A
F. 1	F. G. H. I. J. K. NONE	F. G. H. I. J. K. NONE
G. 1		
H. 1		
I. 1		
J. 8 USMC KIA'S 7 USMC WIA'S (EVAC)		
K. NONE		

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECTION 1ST FORCE RECON CO(REIN) SITUATION RPT #156-68 040001H TO 042400H JUN 68

II. PHU BAY 15A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (4 CH-46D'S & 4 UH-1B GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT COFFEE TIME C-1-1 AT 040805H VIC YD9000 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
2. INSERT FLAG DIP C-4-1 AT 040915H VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
3. EXTRACT MABLE ANN C-3-2 AT 040805H VIC YD9000 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
4. EXTRACT STONE PIT F-5-1 AT 040815H VIC YC8898 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
5. EXTRACT COFFEE TIME C-1-1 AT 041535H VIC YC9099 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
6. EXTRACT DUBLIN CITY C-2-2 AT 041820H VIC YC9299 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. COFFEE TIME C-1-1 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
 - a. 040815H: TM OBSR 7 NVA MVG "N" VIC YD899000. NVA WORE GREEN UTIL & CARRIED RIFLES. TM CONT MSN.
 - b. 041214H: TM RECD AW FIRE FRM VIC YC909997, RES IN 1 USMC WIA (EVAC). TM RETURNED SA FIRE RES IN 1 NVA KIA. 041242H: TM TOOK SPORATIC SA/AW FIRE FRM EST 15 NVA. TM RETURNED SA, M-79 FIRE, GREN. 041250H: 2 UH-1B GUNSHIPS ON STA & PROVIDED SUPPRESSIVE FIRE. 041310H: 2 CH-46D'S ON STA TO EXTRACT (EVAC). 041325H: WHILE PROVIDING SUPPRESSIVE FIRE FOR TM, BKTS LANDED IN TM'S POS RES IN 3 USMC WIA (EVAC). 041340H: CH-46D & TM RECD SA FIRE. 041345H: EVAC EXTRACTED BY HOIST. 041520H: CH-46D BEGAN HOISTING TM OUT. 041535H: EXTRACT COMPLETE
2. DUBLIN CITY C-2-2 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
 - a. 041315H: TM OBSR 1 NVA ON TRL VIC YD923909. NVA WORE GREEN UTIL SHIRT, GRAY SHORTS & CARRIED 1 PR/US 6x30 FIELD GLASSES, & RIFLE. TM USED SA RES IN 1 NVA KIA & 1 ^{TWC} ~~AW~~ WITH MAG & 10 RDS. (30 CAL US CARBINE M-1 #5288092) & 1 PAIR 6x30 FIELD GLASSES. #268616. 041820H: DUE TO THE TACT SIT & 1 NVA

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

W.R. Warren DRAFTER

1ST MAR DIV (REIN)

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN)

1ST MAR

A. G. Hill RELEASER

1ST MAR

CRITICAL DIV (ATTN: LTCOL BAXLEY, G-3)

AC/S, G-2

1ST MAR

PRECEDENCE

1ST MAR

ACTION 0

1ST MAR REGT

INFO PP

1ST MAR REGT

CLASSIFICATION

1ST MAR REGT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1ST MAR REGT

1ST MAR REGT

1ST MAR DIV (REIN) BN (REIN) SITUATION RPT #157-68 050000H TO 052400H JUNE 68

051325

INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (4 CF-46A'S & 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT BLUE SPRUCE B-3-1 AT 051135H VIC ZC1665 IN SUP OF WAMELUKE THRUST

2. EXTRACT HEAD COLD BV-2-1 AT 051045H VIC AT8373

3. EXTRACT RICE KRISPIES A-3-1 AT 051100H VIC AT8485

4. EXTRACT ALA KING A-1-2 AT 051135H VIC ZC1665 IN SUP OF WAMELUKE THRUST

5. DUE TO A LACK OF AVAILABLE ACFT THE INSERTIONS OF LYNCH LAW BV-2-1,

NIGHT SCHOLAR BV-3-1, WEDDING RING A-2-2, ROCK MAT D-3, BIG

FLOWER A-2-1 & THE EXTRACTIONS OF SERVICE MAN E-3-1, PARALLEL

BARB E-3-3, HANOVER SUB BV-1-1, BLP SKIN D-3, AUDITOR B-3-2

WERE NOT ACCOMPLISHED. TH'S ARE RESCHEDULED FOR 0825-2

051325

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)

0825-2 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~WRITINGS & CONTACTS1. PRIME CUT B-4-1 LMD-834

- a. 051600H: 5 VC MVB "SSS" INTO STRUC VIC AT908978. VC WORE BLK PJS & KHAKI & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, RES IN 1 STRUC DEST & 1 LRG SBC EXPLO.

2. PAGE AVENUE BV-3-2 IN SUP OP HAMBLIKE THRUST

- a. 051845H: 3 VC MVB "W" ON TRL VIC AT820805. VC WORE BLK PJS & CARRIED PACKS. FM CALLED, BUT UNABLE TO OBSR RES AS VC MVB INTO TUBELINE.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ENVELOPE LOCATIONS

- 1. ALBROOK B-1 VIC ZC2070
- 2. PADDLE BOAT B-4-2 VIC AT8337
- 3. BLUE SPRUCE B-3-1 VIC ZC1765 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
- 4. PAGE AVENUE BV-3-2 VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
- 5. MOON DASH B-2-1 VIC AT8382
- 6. HANOVER SUB BV-1-1 VIC ZC1358 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
- 7. PARALLEL BARS B-3-3 VIC AT8544
- 8. SERVICE MAN B-3-1 VIC ZC1550 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
- 9. LUCKY LARK A-1-1 VIC AT7858 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
- 10. SCANDIAVIA A-3-3 VIC ZC1784
- 11. AUDITOR B-3-2 VIC ZC0757 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
- 12. PRIME CUT B-4-1 VIC AT8894
- 13. BLP SKIN D-2 VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF ALLEN BROOK

PLANNED INSERTIONS

- 1. LYNCH LAW BV-2-1 AT 060730H VIC ZC1550 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
- 2. NIGHT SCHOLAR BV-3-1 AT 060830H VIC AT8544
- 3. WEDDING RING A-2-2 AT 060930H VIC ZC1358 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
- 4. ROCK MAT D-3 AT 061030H VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF ALLEN BROOK
- 5. BIG FLOWER A-2-1 AT 061130H VIC ZC0757 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
- 6. MAY PLY D-3-1 AT 061230H VIC AT8382
- 7. WEST ORANGE D-1-1 AT 061300H VIC AT8762 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
- 8. AUNT MABLE B-2-1 AT 061330H VIC AT8278

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

RECON EST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) SITUATION RPT # 157-68 03000H TO 052400H JUN 68

I. PHU HAI - 15

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (3 CH-46D'S & 3 UH-1B GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT VEAL STEW 3 F-4-2 AT 050755H VIC YC0996 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
2. EXTRACT FUDGE CAKE F-2-1 AT 050755H VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
3. EXTRACT SPILLWAY F-1-1 AT 050810H VIC YD8505 (CLANDESTINE) IN SUP OF HOUSTON
4. EXTRACT RECORD F-3-1 AT 051050H VIC YC8897 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. RECORD F-3-1 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
 - a. (L.B.) 031040H: TM OBSR 4 NVA WEARING UTIL, RED BERETS, AK-47'S. TM OPENED FIRE RES IN 1 NVA KIA, NVA RETURNED FIRE, TM BROKE CONTACT. TM CONT MSH.
 - b. 050910H: TM RECD FIRE FRM EST 10 NVA WEARING GREEN UTIL & CARRIED AK-47'S VIC YC882978. TM RTN FIRE & BROKE CONTACT, MOVED TO HLZ. RES 1 USMC KIA, 1 USMC WIA (EVAC), 4 NVA KIA.
2. SPILLWAY F-1-1 (CLANDESTINE) IN SUP OF HOUSTON
 - a. 050410H: TM OBSR 1 LIGHT VIC YD880030. FM CALLED, LIGHT WENT OUT.
3. DESK WORK F-6-1 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
 - a. (L.B.) 042300H: TM OBSR 1 VC/NVA VIC YC965964. FM NOT CALLED DUE TO TM PROXIMITY.
 - b. 051015H: TM HRD EST 6 VC/NVA VIC YC972963. FM NOT CALLED DUE TO PROXIMITY OF EN.
 - c. 051055H: TM FOUND WELL USED 3 FT WIDE TRL RUNNING "NE" TO "SW" VIC YC973963.

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

OP IMMEDIATE

W.R. Warren

FROM: CG, FIRST MAR DIV (REIN)

DRAFTER

TO: CG, III MAF

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN)

INFO: CG, FIRST MAW

Jack H. Butler

RELEASER

CG, AMERICAL DIV (ATTN: LTCOL BAXLEY, G-3)

AC/S, G-2

CG, T.F.X-RAY

PRECEDENCE

CG, 2D ROK BDE

ACTION O

CO, 5TH MAR REGT

INFO PP

CO, 7TH MAR REGT

CLASSIFICATION

CO, 11TH MAR REGT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CO, 26TH MAR REGT

CO, 27TH MAR REGT

BT

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN) SITUATION RPT #158-68 06000H TO 062400H JUNE 68

1. DA NANG - 30

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 CH-46A'S, 1 CH-53A & 2 UH-1H GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT AUNT MABLE B-2-1 AT 060835H VIC AT8278

2. INSERT WEST ORANGE D-1-1 AT 060910H VIC AT8762 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST

3. INSERT MAY FLY D-3-1 AT 060950H VIC AT8382

4. INSERT WEDDING RING A-2-2 AT 061040H VIC ZC1358 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST

5. INSERT LYNCH LAW BV-2-1 AT 061105H VIC ZC1550 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST

6. INSERT NIGHT SCHOLAR BV-3-1 AT 061130H VIC AT8544

7. INSERT BIG FLOWER A-2-1 AT 061210H VIC ZC0757 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE

1

061310

0945

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
THRUST

8. INSERT ROCK MAT D-3 AT 061930H VIC AT9946 IN SUP OP ALLEN BROOK
9. EXTRACT LUCKY LARK A-1-1 AT 060925H VIC AT7958 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE
THRUST
10. EXTRACT MOON DASH B-2-1 AT 060950H VIC AT8982
11. EXTRACT HANOVER SUB BV-1-1 AT 061040H VIC ZC1358 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE
THRUST
12. EXTRACT SERVICE MAN E-3-1 AT 061105H VIC ZC1550 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE
THRUST
13. EXTRACT PARALLEL BARS B-3-3 AT 061130H VIC AT8544
14. EXTRACT AUDITOR B-3-2 AT 061210H VIC ZC0757 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE
THRUST
15. EXTRACT ELF SKIN D-2 AT 061930H VIC AT9946 IN SUP OP ALLEN BROOK

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. PRIME CUT E-4-1 IMD-394
 - a. (L.E.) 051930H: TM OBSR 1 LIGHT MVG "SW" VIC AT875377.
FM CALLED, BUT CANCELLED AS LIGHT WENT OUT BEFORE ANY
COULD FIRE.
 - b. 061605H: 2 VC MVG INTO A TUNNEL ENTRANCE VIC AT889365.
VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED 1 PACK. FM CALLED, RES IN
TUNNEL DEST.
2. PAGE AVENUE BV-3-2 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST
 - a. (L.E.) 052110H: TM OBSR 2 STA LIGHTS & FLASHES FRM SA
FIRING AT FLARE SHIP VIC AT829539. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV
OF TGT, BUT UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO DARKNESS.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- b. 061800H: TM OBSR 7 VC MVG "B" ON TRL VIC AT819503. VC WORE GREEN UTIL & BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, EN MVD INTO BUNKER, TM SATURATED BUNKER W/DELAY FUSE, RES UNK.
- c. 061850H: TM OBSR 10 NVA MVG "B" IN OPEN VIC AT827505. NVA WORE GREEN UTIL & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, RES UNK.
3. AUNT MARLE B-2-1 IMD-335
- a. 061045H: TM FOUND 5 TUNNEL ENTRANCES, 1 - 1 1/2 FT IN DIA VIC AT822790. TUNNELS APPEARED TO BE VERY OLD. TM CHECKED OUT AREA W/NEG FINDINGS. TUNNELS WERE APPARENTLY CLOSED OFF BY VC AS TM WAS ONLY ABLE TO ENTER A FEW FT.
- b. 061330H: PTL LOCATED 5x2 MAN FIGHTING HOLES & 6x2MAN BUNKERS VIC AT820793. FIGHTING HOLES & BUNKERS EST 2 DAYS TO 1 WEEK OLD. SUSP AREA TO BE RKT SITE. WILL CALL DEST MSN WHEN PTL CLEARS AREA.
- c. 061540H: 1x2 MAN BUNKER & 1 FIGHTING HOLE VIC AT819793. EST TO BE 1 - 2 WEEKS OLD.
4. NIGHT SCHOLAR BV-3-1 IMD-337
- a. 061415H: 3 VC STANDING AROUND 1 BUNKER VIC AT823469. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, RES IN 1 BUNKER DEST. VC MVD OUT OF AREA.
- b. 061735H: 10 VC MVG "B" ON TRL VIC AT836474. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, BUT COULD NOT OBSR RES DUE TO TREE LINE.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. ALBROOK B-1 VIC ZC2070
2. PADDLE BOAT E-4-2 VIC AT8337
3. AUNT MABLE B-2-1 VIC AT8179
4. BLUE SPRUCE B-3-1 VIC ZC1665 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
5. PAGE AVENUE BV-3-2 VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
6. MAY FLY D-3-1 VIC AT8382
7. WEDDING RING A-2-2 VIC ZC1359 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
8. WEST ORANGE D-1-1 VIC AT8762 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
9. NIGHT SCHOLAR BV-3-1 VIC AT8544
10. LYNCH LAW BV-2-1 VIC ZC1550 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
11. SCANDANAVIA A-3-3 VIC ZC1884
12. BIG FLOWER A-2-1 VIC ZC0758 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
13. PRIME CUT E-4-1 VIC AT8834
14. ROCK MAT D-3 VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF ALLEN BROOK

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS

1. TRAILER PARK A-3-2 AT 070730H VIC ZC1751 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
2. FAST DAY D-1-2 AT 080730H VIC ZC1985 IN SUP OF SWIFT SABER

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS

1. SCANDANAVIA A-3-3 AT 080730H VIC ZC1985

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ACTIVITIES 1ST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) (REAR AREA) 060001H TO 062400H JUN 68

NONE

NOTE #1 060800H: ESTABLISHED RADIO RELAY SITE IMPRESSIVE "A".

#2 061100H-061730H: IMPRESSIVE CONDUCTED COMBAT DIVES AT TRUOI,
NONG, HOUNG-THUY RIV RES IN NEG FINDINGS.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

W. R. Warren

DRAFTER

OP IMMEDIATE

FROM: CG, FIRST MAR DIV (REIN)

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN)

TO: CG, III MAF

Jack H. Butler

RELEASER

INFO: CG, FIRST MAW

CG, AMERICAL DIV (ATTN: LTCOL BAXLEY, G-3)

AC/3, G-2

CG, T.F.X-RAY

PRECEDENCE

CG, 2D ROK BDE

ACTION O

CO, 5TH MAR REGT

INFO PP

CO, 7TH MAR REGT

CLASSIFICATION

CO, 11TH MAR REGT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CO, 26TH MAR REGT

CO, 27TH MAR REGT

BT

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN) SITUATION RPT #159-68 070002H TO 072400H JUNE 68

I. DA NANG - SEE NOTE: 1.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (1 CH-53A UTILIZED)

1. DUE TO A LACK OF AVAILABLE ACFT THE INSERTION OF TRAILER PARK A-3-2 WAS NOT ACCOMPLISHED. TM IS RESCHEDULED FOR 08 JUNE.

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. AUNT MABLE B-2-1 IMD-395

a. (L.E.) 061930H TO 070545H: EST 15-20 VC PROBING PTL POS VIC AT815792. BN USED 2 GREN & S/A FIRE & THREW ROCKS. ILLUM & HE FM UTILIZED THROUGHOUT THE NIGHT W/EXCEL COV. SPOOKY 1-1 & 1-2 ON STA THROUGHOUT NIGHT TO PROVIDE SUPP FIRE & ILLUM. ACTION RES IN 1 USMC WIA (EVAC).

071245

1160-61

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

NIGHT SCHEDULE BY 3-1 EMD-337

- a. 070900H: 12 VC MVG "B" INTO STRUC VIC AT835475. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, BUT COULD NOT OBSR RES DUE TO TREELINE.
- b. 071015H: 4 VC MVG "W" ON TRL VIC AT829465. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, RES IN 1 VC KIA. COULD NOT OBSR FURTHER DUE TO TREELINE.
- c. 071115H: 6 VC MVG "W" INTO TREELINE VIC AT829465. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, VC MVD INTO TREELINE, COULD NOT OBSR FURTHER.
- d. 071600H: 20 VC/NVA WALKING "W" INTO TREELINE VIC AT812470. VC/NVA WORE BLK PJ'S & KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, RES IN 7 VC/NVA KIA. UNABLE TO OBSR FURTHER AS VC/NVA MVD INTO TREELINE.
- e. 071710H: 12 VC MVG "WB" INTO TREELINE VIC AT812470. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, RES IN 1 VC KIA. UNABLE TO OBSR FURTHER AS VC MVD INTO TREELINE.
- f. 071750H: 6 VC MVG "W" TOWARD STRUC VIC AT827477. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. VC MVD OUT OF SIGHT BEFORE FM COULD BE CALLED.
- g. 071925H: 22 VC MVG "B" TO TREELINE VIC AT845485. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, RES IN 5 VC KIA. COULD NOT OBSR FURTHER DUE TO TREELINE.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**C. PATROL LOCATIONS**

1. ALBROOK B-1 VIC ZC2070
2. PADDLE BOAT E-4-2 VIC AT8357
3. AUNT MABLE B-2-1 VIC AT8178
4. BLUE SPRUCE B-3-1 VIC ZC1665 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
5. PAGE AVENUE BV-3-2 VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
6. MAY FLY D-3-1 VIC AT8382 IN SUP OF SWIFT SABER
7. WEDDING RING A-2-2 VIC ZC1350 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
8. WEST ORANGE D-1-1 VIC AT8662 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
9. NIGHT SCHOLAR BV-3-1 VIC AT8544
10. LYNCH LAW BV-2-1 VIC ZC1449 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
11. SCANDANAVIA A-3-3 VIC ZC1863 IN SUP OF SWIFT SABER
12. BIG FLOWER A-2-1 VIC ZC0858 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
13. PRIME CUT E-4-1 VIC AT8834
14. ROCK MAT D-3 VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF ALLEN BROOK

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS

1. TRAILER PARK A-3-2 AT 080730H VIC ZC1751 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
2. FAST DAY D-1-2 AT 080830H VIC ZC1985 IN SUP OF SWIFT SABER
3. FLAKY SNOW E-3-1 AT 090730H VIC ZC1666 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
4. MOOSE PEAK E-2-2 AT 090830H VIC AT8472

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS

1. SCANDANAVIA A-3-3 AT 080830H VIC ZC1863 IN SUP OF SWIFT SABER
2. BLUE SPRUCE B-3-1 AT 090730H VIC ZC1666 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST

UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

W.R. Warren

OP IMMEDIATE

FROM CG, FIRST MAR DIV (RBIN)

CHAPTER

TO: CG, 1ST MAF

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (RBIN)

INFO: CG, FIRST MAR

G. G. Williams

RELEASEE

CG, AMERICAL DIV (ATTN: LTCOL BAXLEY, G-3)

AC/S, G-2

CG, 1ST F.X-RAY

PREFERENCE

CG, 2D HOK BDE

ACTION O

CG, 5TH MAR REGT

INFO PP

CG, 7TH MAR REGT

CLASSIFICATION

CG, 11TH MAR REGT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CG, 26TH MAR REGT

CG, 27TH MAR REGT

BT

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (RBIN) SITUATION RPT #160-68 080000H TO 082400H JUN 68

I. DA RANG - 27

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTATIONS (2CH-46A'S & 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. EXTRACT SCANDANAVIA A-3-3 AT 080815H VXC ZC1883 IN SUP OF SWIFT SABER (3/1).

2. DUE TO A LACK OF AVAILABLE ACFT THE INSERTIONS OF TRAYLER PARK A-3-2 WAS NOT ACCOMPLISHED, ON INSERTION OF FAST DAY D-1-2 SEE SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS 12. SM'S ARE RESCHEDULED FOR 09 JUN 68.

1. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. FAST DAY D-1-2 IN SUP OF SWIFT SABER (3/1)

a. 080815H: UPON ATTEMPTED INSERT ACFT RECD SA FIRE FROM LZ. TN RESCHEDULED FOR 09 JUN 68.

081330

1307 08
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2. PAGE AVENUE BV-3-2 IN SUP OP MAMBLUK THRUST (7TH MAR)

- a. (L.B.) 071926H: 15 VC MVG "B" IN OPEN VIC AT822500. VC WORE DARK UNIFORMS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, UTILIZING FIRECRACKER RND, GOOD COV OF TGT, BUT UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO DARKNESS.
- b. 08100H: TO 081400H: 30-35 VC MVG IN & OUT OF SUSP HARBOR SINK VIC AT808467. VC WORE BLK PJ'S, GREEN UTIL & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, RES IN 5 VC KIA. A/S CALLED & AO (COMPONE 1) ACTED AS TAC(A) FOR FIXED WING (HELLBORNE 225, 229, 527, & RING NECK 109) WHICH RES IN 3 VC NVA & 2 VC NVA. EALD EAGLE (INDIA 3/5) RESPONDED TO THIS SIGHTING. RES UNK AT THIS TIME.

3. NIGHT SCHOLAR BV-3-1 IND-337

- a. (L.B.) 072045H: TM OBSR SUSP M-60 MG FIRING AT HEL VIC AT868495. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, MG CEASED FIRING, BUT UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO DARKNESS.
- b. (L.B.) 072045H: TM OBSR 6 LIGHTS GROUPING BELOW THIS POS VIC AT839463. NEG FM DUE TO NEG CLEARANCE. TM CONT MSN.
- c. 080600H: NIGHT SCHOLAR CHOPPED IN SUP OP MAMBLUK THRUST (7TH MAR)
- d. 080625H: 9 VC/NVA MVG "W" IN OPEN AREA VIC AT812470. VC/NVA WORE BLE PJ'S, KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, BUT UNABLE TO OBSR RES 'AS VC NVD. INFO TREELINE.

CONFIDENTIAL

- c. 080650H: 27 VC/NVA MVG "W" ON TRL VIC AT809465. VC/NVA WORE KHAKIS & HEL & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, RES IN 3 VC/NVA KIA. UNABLE TO OBSR FURTHER AS VC/NVA MVD INTO TREELINE.
- f. 080825H: 23 VC MVG "SW" INTO TREELINE VIC AT828481. VC WORE BLK PJ'S, KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS, RIFLES & HEL. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, BUT UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO TREELINE.
4. PADDLE BOAT K-4-2 IND-333
- a. (L.B.) 072005H: TM OBSR FIRE FIGHT BETWEEN PF'S AND VC VIC AT849389. TM UTILIZED .50 CAL MG & ARTY IN SUP OF PF'S UNTIL ARVN'S ARRIVED.
5. AUNT MABLE B-2-1 IND-335
- b. (L.B.) 071800H TO 080600H: 25 -30 VC MVG AROUND TM'S POS VIC AT813787. VC FOLLOWED TM TO HARBOR SITE. VC CARRIED RIFLES & GRN, UNABLE TO OBSR UNIFORMS. TM CALLED ARTY & UTILIZED SPOOKY & BASKETBALL. RES UNK. 080700H: TM CONT MSN.
6. BIG FLOWER A-2-1 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
- a. 081355H: 3 NVA MVG "SE" ALONG TRL VIC ZC085579. NVA WORE KHAKIS W/BRUSH COV & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. NVA MVD INTO TREELINE BEFORE CLEARANCE WAS OBTAINED FOR FM.
- b. 081625H: 6 VC MVG "NW" VIC ZC092572. VC WORE KHAKI SHORTS & CARRIED PACKS. NEG FM CALLED DUE TO PRIORITY MSN. VC MVD INTO TREELINE.

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~C. P. IRON LOCATIONS

1. ADBROOK E-1 VIC ZC2070
2. BIDDLE ECAT E-4-2 VIC AT8337
3. ARMY WARE E-2-1 VIC AT8178
4. BIRD SPRUCE E-3-1 VIC ZC1665 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
5. PAGE AVENUE BV-3-2 VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
6. HOP PLY D-3-1 VIC AT8382 IN SUP OF SWIFT SABER (3/1)
7. WEDDING KING A-2-2 VIC ZC1458 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
8. WEST ORANGE D-1-1 VIC AT8662 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
9. NIGHT SCHOLAR BV-2-1 VIC AT8544 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
10. BIRCH LAW BV-2-1 VIC ZC1449 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
11. RED FLOWER A-2-1 VIC ZC0858 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
12. PLUMB CUT E-4-1 VIC AT8894
13. ROCK HAY D-3 VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF ALLEN BROOK (27TH MAR) & MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

D. PLANNED INSPECTIONS

1. TRAILER PARK A-3-2 AT 090730H VIC ZC1751 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (15TH MAR)
2. BEST DAY D-1-2 AT 090630H VIC ZC1985 IN SUP OF SWIFT SABER (3/1)
3. BIRD PEAK E-2-2 AT 090930H VIC AT8472
4. FLICKY SNOW E-3-2 AT 091030H VIC ZC1666 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
5. RED SKIN D-2 AT 100730H VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
6. HEAD COLD BV-1-2 AT 100830H VIC AT8894

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

7. SERVICE MAN E-3-1 AT 100930H VIC AT8337
8. RICE KRISPIES A-3-1 AT 101030H VIC ZC0858 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
9. PARALLEL BARS E-3-3 AT 101130H VIC AT8562 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
10. ALA KING A-2-2 AT 101230H VIC ZC1550 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
11. AUDITOR B-2-1 AT 101330H VIC ZC1559 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

B. PLANNED EXTRACTIIONS

1. BLUE SPRUCE E-3-1 AT 091030H VIC ZC1666 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
2. PAGE AVENUE BV-3-2 AT 100730H VIC AT7952 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
3. PRIME CUT E-4-1 AT 100830H VIC AT8834
4. PADDLE BOAT E-4-2 AT 100930H VIC AT8337
5. BIG BLOWER A-2-1 AT 101030H VIC ZC0858 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
6. WEST ORANGE D-2-2 AT 101130H VIC AT8562 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
7. LYNCH LAW BV-2-1 AT 101230H VIC ZC1550 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
8. WEDDING RING A-2-2 AT 101330H VIC ZC1559 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS - NONE

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

- 1. ACHILLES C-2-1 VIC YC8696 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
- 2. VHAL STEW 2 F-4-2 VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
- 3. VHAL STEW F-4-1 VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
- 4. CROCKET C-3-1 VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
- 5. LUNCH MEAT C-1-2 VIC ZC1299 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS

- 1. NABLE ANN C-3-2 AT 090600H VIC YD8102 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
- 2. DUBLIN CITY C-2-2 AT 090630H VIC YC8694 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
- 3. FUDGE CARE F-2-1 AT 090730H VIC YD8603 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
- 4. COFFEE TIME C-1-1 AT 090800H VIC YD9201 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
- 5. RECORD F-3-1 AT 100730H VIC ZC1096 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
- 6. SHILLWAY F-1-1 AT 100830H VIC YC9998 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

E. PLANNED EXTRACTS

- 1. LUNCH MEAT C-1-2 AT 100730H VIC ZC1096 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
- 2. ACHILLES C-2-1 AT 100830H VIC YC8597 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
- 3. VHAL STEW 2 F-4-2 AT 100900H VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

SYNOPSIS REPORTS - NONE

OPERATIONAL RECAP: COMMENCE 0

 TERMINATE 0

 CONTINUE 0

ACTIVITY AS 1ST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) (REAR AREA) 080001H TO 083400H JUN 68

NONE

(P-4)

BT

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OP IMMEDIATE

W.R. Warren

DRAFTER

FROM: CG, FIRST MAR DIV (REIN)

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN)

TO: CG, III MAF

Jack H. Butler

RELEASER

INFO: CG, FIRST MAF

CG, AMERICAL DIV (ATTN: LTCOL BAKLEY, G-3)

AC/S, G-2

CG, T.F.X-RAY

PRECEDENCE

CG, 2D ROK BDE

ACTION O

CO, 5TH MAR REGT

INFO PP

CO, 7TH MAR REGT

CLASSIFICATION

CO, 11TH MAR REGT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CO, 26TH MAR REGT

CO, 27TH MAR REGT

BT

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN) SITUATION RPT #161-68 090000H TO 092400H JUN 68

I. DA NANG - 27

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 CH-46A'S & 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT FLAKY SNOW B-3-1 AT 090800H VIC ZC1665 IN SUP OF MAMBLUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
2. INSERT MOOSE PEAK B-3-2 AT 090945H VIC AT8472
3. EXTRACT BLUE SPRUCE B-3-1 AT 090800H VIC ZC1665 IN SUP OF MAMBLUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
4. EXTRACT AUNT MABLE B-2-1 AT 091745H VIC AT8676 BY TRK
5. DUE TO LOW CEILING & POOR VIS THE INSERTION OF TRAILER PARK A-3-2 WAS NOT ACCOMPLISHED. TM IS RESCHEDULED FOR 10 June 1968.
6. THE INSERTION OF PAST DAY D-1-2 CANCELLED AT REQ OF SLP (3/1)
TM RESCHEDULED FOR LATER DATE.

091300

14701462428

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. PAGE AVENUE BV-3-2 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

- a. (L.E.) 081630H: 15 VC MVG "W" VIC AT815502. VC WORE BLK PJ'S, PONCHOS & CARRIED HV PACKS. VC WERE WIDELY DISPERSED IN GP'S OF 2'S & 3'S. NEG FM DUE TO NEG CLR.
- b. (L.E.) 081630H: 3 SUSP .50 CAL MG SITES FIRING AT EXTRACT LZ OF BALD EAGLE (2,3/5) VIC AT824467. FM CALLED, MG CEASED FIRING, RES UNK.
- c. 090815H: 2 VC MVG "W" VIC AT838522. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, BUT UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO TREELINE.

2. PRIME CUT E-4-1 IMD-334

- a. 090020H: 3 NVA MVG "NB" OUT OF TREELINE VIC AT890343. NVA WORE KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, SATURATED TGT AREA. RES UNK DUE TO DARKNESS.

3. NIGHT SCHOOL BV-3-1 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

- a. (L.E.) 081815H: 1 SUSP .50 CAL MG POS FIRING AT HELOS VIC AT827487. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, RES UNK DUE TO HV TREELINE.
- b. 090820H: 1 VC MVG "W" ON TRL VIC AT824467. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, BUT COULD NOT OBSR RES DUE TO TREELINE.
- c. 090910H: 25 VC MVG "W" ON TRL VIC AT824467. VC WORE BLK PJ'S, UTIL & KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, RES IN 1 VC WIA. COULD NOT OBSR FURTHER DUE TO TREELINE.

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- d. 091245H: 3 VC SITTING IN TREBLINE VIC AT818479. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, RES UNK DUE TO TREBLINE.
- e. 091325H: 8 VC MVG "B" INTO TREBLINE VIC AT817468. VC WORE BLK PJ'S, KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, RES IN 3 VC KIA & 1 LR SEC EXPLO. COULD NOT OBSR FURTHER DUE TO TREBLINE.
- f. 091410H: 26 VC/NVA MVG "B" ON TRL VIC AT817468. VC/NVA WORE BLK PJ'S, KHAKIS, HEL & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, RES IN 6 VC/NVA KIA. UNABLE TO OBSR FURTHER DUE TO TREBLINE.
- g. 091735H: 8 VC/NVA MVG "W" TOWARD TREBLINE VIC AT819472. VC/NVA WORE BLK PJ'S & KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, BUT UNABLE TO OBSR RES AS VC/NVA MVD INTO TREBLINE.
4. BIG FLOWER A-2-1 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
- a. 091155H: 2 VC MVG "NB" ON TRL & FILLING WATER CANS VIC ZC085521. VC WORE BROWN SHIRTS & SHORTS & CARRIED PACKS & 2 1/2 GAL. WATER CANS. VC DISAPPEARED INTO TREBLINE BEFORE FM COULD BE CALLED.
- b. 091330H: TM MVD FRM OP INTO TREBLINE & STOPPED AS POINT MAN WENT AHEAD TO CHECK OUT OPEN AREA FOR POSS FRIENDLY AMBUSH SITE VIC ZC085582. 2 PEOPLE CAME THROUGH ELEPHANT GRASS & SURPRISED PT, WHO FIRED AT PEOPLE RES IN 1 VN MALE KIA & 1 VN FEMALE DETAINEE. MED EVAC CASUALTY & DETAINEE TO USSF CAMP THUNG DUC. RPT OF INTERROGATION WILL BE FORWARDED TO G-2 WHEN OBTAINED.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

e. 001810H: 10-15 VC MVG "SE" ALONG TRL VIC ZC089580. VC WORE
BLK PJ'S & CARRIED 3 RIFLES, PACKS & 1 M-79. VC FIRED 1
M-79 RD INTO HILLSIDE IN GENERAL DIRECTION OF TM. FM
CALLED, AO (COW POKE 4) ON STA TO ADJUST FM, BUT UNABLE
TO OBSR RES AS VC MVD INTO TREELINE.

UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. ALBROOK B-1 VIC ZC2070
2. PADDLE BOAT B-4-2 VIC AT8337
3. MOOSE PEAK B-2-2 VIC AT8372
4. PAGE AVENUE BV-3-2 VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
5. MAY FLY D-3-1 VIC AT8382 IN SUP OF SWIFT SABER (9/1)
6. WEDDING RING A-2-2 VIC ZC1358 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
7. WEST ORANGE D-1-1 VIC AT8562 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
8. FLAKY SNOW B-3-1 VIC ZC1666 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
9. NIGHT SCHOLAR BV-3-1 VIC AT8544 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
10. LYNCH LAW BV-2-1 VIC ZC1550 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
11. BIG FLOWER A-2-1 VIC ZC0858 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
12. PRIME CUT B-4-1 VIC AT8834
13. ROCK MARY D-3 VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF ALLEN BROOK (27TH MAR) & MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS

1. TRAILER PARK A-3-2 AT 100700H VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
2. ELF SKIN D-2 AT 100730H VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
3. HEAD COLD DV-1-2 AT 100830H VIC AT8834
4. SERVICE MAN B-3-1 AT 100930H VIC AT8337
5. RICE KRISPIES A-3-1 AT 101030H VIC ZC0857 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
6. PARALLEL BARS B-3-3 AT 101130H VIC AT8562 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
7. ALA KING A-1-2 AT 101230H VIC ZC1550 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REIN) (REAR AREA) 090001H TO 092400H JUN 68

FIRE TEAMNIGHT

LP

6

SECTION 1ST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) SITUATION RPT #161-68 090001H TO 092400H JUN 68

II. PFU BAY - 15A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 CH-46D'S & 2 UH-1B GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT DUBLIN CITY C-2-2 AT 090630H VIC YC8694 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
2. INSERT MABLE ANN C-3-2 AT 090650H VIC YD8102 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
3. INSERT FUDGE CAKE F-2-1 AT 090830H VIC YD8609 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
4. INSERT COFFEE TIME C-1-1 AT 090845H VIC YD9201 IN SUP OP HOUSTON

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS - NONEC. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. MABLE ANN C-3-2 VIC YD8201 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
2. ACHILLES C-2-1 VIC YC8697 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
3. FUDGE CAKE F-2-1 VIC YD8602 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
4. DUBLIN CITY C-2-2 VIC YC8792 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
5. COFFEE TIME C-1-1 VIC YC9299 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
6. VEAL STEW F-4-1 VIC YC9598 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
7. VEAL STEW 2 F-4-2 VIC YC9496 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
8. CROSBY C-3-1 VIC YC9496 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
9. LUNCH MEAT C-1-2 VIC ZC1295 IN SUP OP HOUSTON

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS

1. REARND F-3-1 AT 100730H VIC ZC1096 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
2. SPILLWAY F-1-1 AT 100800H VIC YC9998 IN SUP OP HOUSTON

UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3. FLAG DTP C-4-1 AT 100900H VIC YC9496 IN SUP OP HOUSTON

4. STONE PIT F-5-1 AT 110730H VIC YC9897 IN SUP OP HOUSTON

B. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS

1. LUNCH MEAT C-1-2 AT 100730H VIC ZC1096 IN SUP OP HOUSTON

2. ACHILLES C-2-1 AT 100830H VIC YC8597 IN SUP OP HOUSTON

3. VEAL STEW 2 F-4-2 AT 100900H VIC YC9496 IN SUP OP HOUSTON

4. VEAL STEW F-4-1 AT 110800H VIC YC9599 IN SUP OP HOUSTON

STING RAY REPORTS - NONE

DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE 0

 TERMINATE 0

 CONTINUE 0

ACTIVITIES 1ST FORCE RECON CO(REIN) (REAR AREA) 090001H TO 092400H JUN 68

NONE

GP-1

BT

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

P IMMEDIATE

W.R. Warren

FROM: FIRST MAR DIV(RBIN)

DRAFTER

TO: CG, III MAP

SECTION FIRST RECON BN(RBIN)

INFO: CG, FIRST MAW

G.C. Fields

RELEASER

CG, AMERICAL DIV(ATTN: LTCOL BAXLEY, G-3)

AC/S, G-2

CG, T.F.X-RAY

PRECEDENCE

CG, 2D ROK BDE

ACTION O

CO, 5TH MAR REGT

INFO PP

CO, 7TH MAR REGT

CLASSIFICATION

CO, 11TH MAR REGT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CO, 26TH MAR REGT

CO, 27TH MAR REGT

BT

SECTION FIRST RECON BN(RBIN) SITUATION RPT #162-68 10000H TO 102400H JUNE 68

I. DA NANG - 27

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 CH-46A'S, 1 CH-53A & 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT TRAILER PARK A-3-2 AT 100955H VIC ZC1751 IN SUP OP MAMBLUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
2. INSERT RICE KRISPIES A-3-1 AT 101040H VIC ZC0858 IN SUP OP MAMBLUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
3. INSERT AUDITOR B-1-2 AT 101130H VIC ZC1358 IN SUP OP MAMBLUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
4. INSERT ALA KING A-1-2 AT 101210H VIC ZC1550 IN SUP OP MAMBLUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
5. INSERT ELF SKIN D-2 AT 101400H VIC AT7952 IN SUP OP MAMBLUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
6. INSERT ^KSEVICE MAN E-3-1 AT 101425H VIC AT8337

101436

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL~~

7. EXTRACT BIG FLOWER A-2-1 AT 101040H VIC ZC0858 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
8. EXTRACT WEDDING RING A-2-2 AT 101130H VIC ZC1358 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
9. EXTRACT LYNCH LAW BV-2-1 AT 101210H VIC ZC1550 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
10. EXTRACT PAGE AVENUE BV-3-2 AT 101400H VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
11. EXTRACT PADDLE BOAT B-4-2 AT 101425 VIC AT8337
12. DUE TO LOW CEILING & POOR VIS THE INSERTIONS OF FAST DAY D-1-2 & HEAD COLD BV-1-2 & THE EXTRACTIONS OF PRIME CUE B-4-1 & WEST ORANGE D-1-1 WERE NOT ACCOMPLISHED. TM'S ARE RESCHEDULED FOR 11 JUNE 68.

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. PAGE AVENUE BV-3-2 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
 - a. (L.O.E.) 092000H: TM OBSR 10 LIGHTS MVG IN STAGGERED FORMATION VIC AT875523. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, LIGHTS WENT OUT, BUT UNABLE TO OBSR FURTHER DUE TO DARKNESS.
 - b. 100900H: 8 VC FIRING MORT AT RACING TICKER'S POS FRM VIC ZC195542. VC WORE CAMOUFLAGED UTIL & CARRIED RIFLES & WEB GEAR & UTILIZED 81 MM MORTS. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, BUT UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO TREELINE.
 - c. 101040H: SUSP MORT SITE FIRING AT RACING TICKER'S POS FRM VIC ZC209541. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, BUT UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO TREELINE. TM CONT TO OBSR AREA.

~~UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

2. NIGHT SCHOLAR BV-3-1 IN SUP OP MAMBLUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
- a. 100750H: 4 VC/NVA WALKING INTO STRUC VIC AT824465. VC/NVA WORE BLK PJ'S, KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS, RIFLES & POSS 81 MM MORT TUBE. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, RES IN 1 STRUC DEST, UNABLE TO OBSR FURTHER MV.
 - b. 100820H: 27 VC/NVA MVG "SE" ON TRL VIC AT807468. VC/NVA WORE BLK PJ'S, KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, RES IN 1 VC/NVA KIA & OTHERS DISPERSED INTO TREELINE.
 - c. 100915H: 5 VC/NVA MVG "B" TOWARD TREELINE. VIC AT829481. VC/NVA WORE BLK PJ'S & KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, RES IN 2 VC/NVA KIA. UNABLE TO OBSR FURTHER AS VC/NVA MVD INTO TREELINE.
 - d. 100953H: 20 VC/NVA BATHING IN POOL VIC AT801478. SOME WERE STANDING GUARD WHILE OTHERS BATHED. VC/NVA WORE BLK PJ'S, KHAKIS & TOWELS & HAD PACKS, RIFLES & SOAP. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, RES IN 3 VC/NVA KIA. UNABLE TO OBSR FURTHER AS VC/NVA MVD INTO TREELINE.
 - e. 100955H: OBSR 18 VC/NVA VIC AT807471. VC/NVA WORE BLK PJ'S & KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES & HEL. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, RES IN 9 VC/NVA KIA. UNABLE TO OBSR FURTHER DUE TO TREELINE.
 - f. 101145H: 23 NVA MVG TOWARD TREELINE VIC AT822469. NVA WORE KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, RES IN 7 NVA KIA. UNABLE TO OBSR FURTHER DUE TO TREELINE.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

- g. 101245H: 16 VC WALKING "E" TOWARD TREE LINE VIC AT813464. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. NEG FM DUE TO PRIORITY MSN.
- h. 101600H: 8 VC MVG "E" VIC AT815478. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES, FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, RES UNK DUE TO POOR VISIBILITY.
- i. 101915H: OBSR 6 VC MVG "N" IN PADDIES VIC AT833483. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & RAIN COATS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, UTILIZING FIRECRACKER RD, GOOD COV OF TGT, RES IN 6 VC KIA.
9. RICE KRISPIES A-3-1 IN SUP OP MAMBLUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
- a. 101215H - 101315H: 7 VC/CIV MVG ALONG TRL BY RIV VIC ZC057377. VC/CIV WORE BLK PJ'S, COOLIE HATS & SANDALS & 2 CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. TM DID NOT CALL FM, BUT CONT TO OBSR.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**C. PATROL LOCATIONS**

1. ALBROOK B-1 VIC ZC2070
2. SERVICE MAN B-3-1 VIC AT8337
3. TRAILER PARK A-3-2 VIC ZC1751 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
4. MOOSE PEAK B-2-2 VIC AT8373
5. ELF SKIN D-2 VIC AT7932 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
6. MAY FLY D-3-1 VIC AT8382 IN SUP OP SWIFT SABER (3/1)
7. WEST ORANGE D-1-1 VIC AT8662 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
8. FLAKY SNOW B-3-1 VIC ZC1665 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
9. NIGHT SCHOLAR BV-3-1 VIC AT8544 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
10. ALA KING A-1-2 VIC ZC1550 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
11. AUDITOR B-1-2 VIC ZC1358 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
12. RICE KRISPIES A-3-1 VIC ZC0738 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
13. PRIME CUT B-4-1 VIC AT8834
14. ROCK MAT D-3- VIC AT9946 IN SUP OP ALLEN BROOK (27TH MAR) & MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS

1. FAST DAY D-1-2 AT 110730H VIC ZC0686 IN SUP OP SWIFT SABER (3/1)
2. HEAD COLD BV-1-2 AT 110830H VIC AT8834
3. PARALLEL BARS B-3-3 AT 110930H VIC AT8562 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
4. LUCKY LARK A-1 AT 120730H VIC AT9946 IN SUP OP ALLEN BROOK (27TH MAR) & MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
5. BLUE SPRUCE B-3-1 AT 120830H VIC AT8544 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
6. HANOVER SUB BV-1-1 AT 120930H VIC AT8382 IN SUP OP SWIFT SABER (3/1)

5

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

SECTION 1ST FORCE RECON CO(REIN) SITUATION RPT #162-68 10000H TO 102400H JUN 68

II. PHU BAI - ISA. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS

1. DUE TO LOW CEILING & POOR VIS NO EXTRACTS ^{OR} INSERTIONS WERE ACCOMPLISHED. TMs ARE RESCHEDULED FOR 11 JUNE 68.

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. FUDGE CAKE F-2-1 IN SUP OP HOUSTON

- a. (L.B.) 091911H: TM HRD MV VIC YD868027 & FOUND FRESH FOOT PRINTS VIC YD868029. TM CONT MSN.
- b. 100530H: TM HRD EST 5 VOICES MVG "NB" VIC YD867019. TM CONT MSN.
- c. 101300H: TM HRD AW/SA FIRE VIC YD869033. POSS .50 CAL MG. TM CONT MSN.
- d. 101645H: TM MADE CONTACT WITH EST 30 NVA VIC YD870016. TM FIRED ON NVA, RES IN 3 NVA KIA. 101925H: TM EXTRACTED.

2. VEAL STEW F-4-1 IN SUP OP HOUSTON

- a. (L.B.) 091720H: TM HRD TALKING & WEAPONS FIRING, ALSO OBSR CAMP FIRES VIC YC954989. TM WILL CONT TO OBSR.
- b. 100930H: TM FOUND 1 STRUC 10 METERS LONG & 10 METERS WIDE, BOOBY TRAPPED W/CHICOM GREN. TM RECD 1 SNIPER RD VIC YC953989. TM CONT MSN.

3. LUNCH MEAT C-1-2 IN SUP OP HOUSTON

- a. (L.B.) 091710H: TM FOUND 3 STRUC & WELL USED TRL, RUNNING "SW" TO "NE", & A TUNNEL COMPLEX VIC ZC111965 TO ZC106970. TM ALSO HRD VOICES & SMELLED FOOD COOKING. TM CONT MSN.
- b. 101100H: TM FOUND 2 BUNKERS 3 FT BY 5 FT VIC ZC112969. TM NOTED MANY TRLS IN AREA & SIGNS OF RECENT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- e. 101730H: UPON ATTEMPTED EXTRACT OF TM ACFT RECD HV VOL OF AW FIRE. TM RESCHEDULED FOR 11 JUNE 68.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. MABLE ANN C-3-2 VIC YD8200 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
2. ACHILLES C-2-1 VIC YC8597 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
3. DUBLIN CITY C-2-2 VIC YC8792 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
4. COFFEE TIME C-1-1 VIC YC9199 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
5. CROCHET C-3-1 VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
6. VEAL STEW 2 F-4-2 VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
7. VEAL STEW F-4-1 VIC YC9698 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
8. LUNCH MEAT C-1-2 VIC ZC1196 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS

1. FLAG DIP C-4-1 AT 110730H VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
2. SPILLWAY F-1-1 AT 110800H VIC YC9998 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
3. RECORD F-3-1 AT 110900H VIC ZC1096 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
4. DATE PALM C-4-2 AT 120730H VIC YD9900 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS

1. VEAL STEW 2 F-4-2 AT 110730H VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
2. VEAL STEW F-4-1 AT 110830H VIC YC9599 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
3. LUNCH MEAT C-1-2 AT 110930H VIC ZC1096 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
4. ACHILLES C -2-1 AT 111000H VIC YC8597 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
5. MABLE ANN C-3-2 AT 120800H VIC YC8199 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

STING RAY REPORTS = NONE

DAILY STING RAY RECAP:

COMMENCE	0
TERMINATE	0
CONTINUE	0

ACTIVITIES 1ST FORCE RECON CO(RBIN) (REAR AREA) 10000H TO 102100H 11JUN 68

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

NONE

GR-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

W.R. Warren

OP IMMEDIATE

FROM: FIRST MAR DIV (REIN)

DRAFTER

TO: CG, III MAF

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN)

INFO: CG, FIRST MAW

G.C. Hills

RELEASER

CG, AMERICAL DIV (ATTN: LT COL BAXLEY, G-3)

AC/S, G-2

CG, T.F.X-RAY

PRECEDENCE

CG, 2D ROK BDE

ACTION O

CO, 5TH MAR REGT

INFO PP

CO, 7TH MAR REGT

CLASSIFICATION

CO, 11TH MAR REGT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CO, 26TH MAR REGT

CO, 27TH MAR REGT

BT

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN) SITUATION RPT #163-68 11000H TO 112400H JUNE 68

I. DA NANG - 27

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTATIONS (2 CH-46A'S & 2 UH-1B GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT FAST DAY D-1-2 AT 110755H VIC ZC0686 IN SUP OF SWIFT SABER (3/1)
2. INSERT HEAD COLD BV-1-2 AT 110930H VIC AT8834
3. INSERT PARALLEL BARS E-3-3 AT 111005H VIC AT8562 IN SUP OF MAMELUNE THRUST (26TH MAR)
4. EXTRACT PRIME CUT E-4-1 AT 110930H VIC AT8834
5. EXTRACT WEST ORANGE D-1-1 AT 111005H VIC AT8562 IN SUP OF MAMELUNE THRUST (26TH MAR)
6. EXTRACT FAST DAY D-1-2 AT 111905H VIC ZC0686 IN SUP OF SWIFT SABER (3/1)

111345

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS****1. MAY FLY D-1-2 IN SUP OF SWIFT SABER (3/1)**

a. 110600H: TM RECD HV SA & AW FIRE FRM 360 DEGREES FRM EST CD SIZE FORCE VIC ZC062863. NVA WORE CAMOUFLAGE UTIL, GREASE PAINT & BUSH COV & CARRIED AK-47'S, CARBINES, POSS M-16'S, POSS .50 CAL OR .30 CAL MG & 1 M-60 MG. TM RTN SA & AW FIRE RES IN 1 NVA KIA. 110935H: AO (COW POKE 1) ON STA & ACTED AS TAC(A) FOR FIXED WING (HELL BORNE 203, 506, 529 & LOVE BUG 524) WHO CONDUCTED A/S. 111105H: HOSTAGE 3-0 & 3-2 ON STA & PROVIDED SUPPRESSIVE FIRE. 111145H: AO (COW POKE 3) ON STA TO RELIEVE COW POKE 1 & ACT AS TAC(A) FOR FIXED WING (HELL BORNE 225, 219, 229 & LOVE BUG 532) WHO CONDUCTED A/S. 111305H: INJURE 1-0 & 1-2 ON STA TO EXTRACT TM. 111910H: EXTRACT COMPLETE. FIXED WING (HELL BORNE 213 & 208) CONDUCTED A/S ON AREA.

2. MAY FLY D-3-1 IN SUP OF SWIFT SABER (3/1)

a. (L.E.) 101830H: TM OBSR UNK NO EN FIRING SA/AW AT HELOS VIC AT622827. INCIDENT RPTD TO GOLD LEMON WHO CALLED UN-1E GUNSHIPS TO SUPPRESS FIRE. FIRING CEASED. RES UNK.

3. RICE KRISPIES A-3-1 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

a. (L.E.) 101830H: 10 VC MYG "HE" TO "SW" ALONG STREAM VIC ZC067581. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, RES UNK DUE TO THICK FOLIAGE.

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCONFIDENTIAL

- b. 111230H: 4 VC MVG WITH 8 CIV VIC ZC086581. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. TM ELECTED NOT TO CALL FM.
- c. 111415H: 2 VC WALKING "SW" THROUGH OPEN AREA VIC ZC084579. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. TM DID NOT CALL FM IN HOPES OF CAPTURING PRISONER. NEG PRISONER.
4. BLF SKIN D-2 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
- a. 111520H: 24 VC MVG "SW" ALONG TREELINE VIC AT830493. VC WORE BLK PJ'S W/SHORTS & CARRIED HV PACKS & RIFLES, FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, RES IN 3 VC KIA. UNABLE TO OBSR FURTHER AS VC DISPERSED INTO TREELINE.
- b. 111710H: 8 VC MVG "NE" ON TRL VIC AT820479. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & WERE CAMOUFLAGED W/BRUSH & CARRIED HV PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, BUT UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO BAD WEATHER.
5. NIGHT SCHOLAR BV-3-1 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
- a. 110400H: EST 10 VC PROBING TM'S POS VIC AT852448. RECD 1 INCOMING GREN. TM RETURNED M-79 FIRE & USED CS. RPT OF USE OF RCA FOLLOWS.
- 1ST RECON BN (REIN) REPORT OF USE OF RCA, IAW, FOR/BA I CORPSO
008432.1C
1. DTG: 110400H WEATHER: FOGGY, 65-75 DEGREES
 2. a. NR & SIZE OF TGT: EST 10 VC IN OPEN
 - b. EN STRENGTH: EST 10 VC
 - c. LOW SHRUB, 30 DEGREE SLOPE
 3. CONCEPT OF EMPLOYMENT: BREAK CONTACT
 4. RESULTS: CONTACT BROKEN
 5. CONCLUSION: EFFECTIVE

UNCONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- b. 111130H: 28 VC MVG "N" INTO TREBLINE VIC AT821476. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES & WERE CAMOUFLAGED W/BRUSH. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, RES IN 1 VC KIA. COULD NOT OBSR FURTHER DUE TO TREBLINE.
- c. 111230H: 10 VC MVG "NB" INTO TREBLINE VIC AT829482. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS, RIFLES & WERE CAMOUFLAGED W/BRUSH. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, RES IN 1 VC KIA. COULD NOT OBSR FURTHER DUE TO TREBLINE.
- d. 111415H: 4 VC WALKING "W" IN TREBLINE VIC AT797468. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, RES IN 2 VC KIA & 1 MED SEC EXPLO.
- e. 111620H: 13 VC MVG "B" ON DIKE INTO TREBLINE VIC AT829465. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, BUT COULD NOT OBSR RES DUE TO TREBLINE.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**C. PATROL LOCATIONS**

1. ALBROOK B-1 VIC ZC2070
2. SERVICE MAN E-3-1 VIC AT8997
3. TRAILER PARK A-3-2 VIC ZC1751 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
4. MOOSE PEAK E-2-2 VIC AT8978
5. ELF SKIN D-2 VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
6. MAY FLY D-3-1 VIC AT8982 IN SUP OF SWIFT SABER (3/1)
7. PARALLEL BARS E-3-3 VIC AT8562 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
8. FLAKY SNOW E-3-1 VIC ZC1668 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
9. NIGHT SCHOLAR BV-3-1 VIC AT8544 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
10. ALA KING A-1-3 VIC ZC1450 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
11. AUDITOR B-1-2 VIC ZC1958 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
12. HEAD COLD BV-1-3 VIC AT8834
13. RICE KRISPIES A-3-1 VIC ZC0888 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
14. ROCK MAT D-3 VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR) & ALLEN BROOK (27TH MAR)

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS

1. LUCKY LARK A-1 AT 190700H VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF ALLEN BROOK (27TH MAR) & MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
2. BLUE SPRUCE B-3-1 AT 190730H VIC AT8544 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
3. HANOVER SUB BV-1-4 AT 190700H VIC AT8982 IN SUP OF SWIFT SABER (3/1)
4. LYNCH LAW BV-2-1 AT 190700H VIC ZC2070
5. BIG FLOWER A-2-1 AT 190700H VIC AT8978
6. SLATE CREEK E-4-3 AT 190730H VIC ZC2070
7. PADDLE BOAT E-4-2 AT 190800H VIC ZC1065

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

B. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS

1. ROCK NAT A-1 AT 120700H VIC AT9946 IN SUP OP ALLEN BROOK (27TH MAR)
& MAMBLUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
2. NIGHT SCHOLAR BV-3-1 AT 120730H VIC AT8544 IN SUP OP MAMBLUKE THRUST
(7TH MAR)
3. MAY FLY D-3-1 AT 120700H VIC AT8982 IN SUP OP SWIFT SABER (9/1)
4. ALEROOK B-1-2 AT 130700H VIC ZC2070
5. MOOSE PEAK B-2-2 AT 130830H VIC AT8273
6. FLAKY SNOW B-2-3 AT 130900H VIC ZC1664 IN SUP OP MAMBLUKE THRUST
(26TH MAR)

STING RAY REPORTS

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| A. IMD-334 | A. IMD340 |
| B. TERMINATE | B. COMMENCE |
| C. AT8834 | C. AT8834 |
| D. B-4-1/IN04JUN/CH-46A | D. BV-1-2/IN11JUN/CH-46A |
| E. B-4-1/OUT11JUN/CH-46A | E. N/A |
| F. 4 | F. G. H. I. J. K. NONE |
| G. 3 | |
| H. I. J. K. NONE | |

SECTION FIRST RECON BN(REIN) DAILY STING RAY RECAP:

COMMENCE	1
TERMINATE	1
CONTINUE	3

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV(REIN) (REAR AREA) 110000H TO 112400H JUNE 68

FIRE TEAM

NIGHT

LP

6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECTION 1ST FORCE RECON CO(REIN) SITUATION RPT #163-68 11000H TO 112400H JUN 68

II. PHU BAI - 15A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 CH-46B'S & 2 OH-1B GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT FLAG DIP C-4-1 AT 110900H VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
2. INSERT SPILLWAY F-1-1 AT 111045H VIC YC9896 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
3. INSERT RECORD F-3-1 AT 111130H VIC ZC1096 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
4. EXTRACT VEAL STEW 2 F-4-2 AT 110900H VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
5. EXTRACT ACHILLES C-2-1 AT 110940H VIC YC8597 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
6. EXTRACT LUNCH MEAT C-1-2 AT 111130H VIC ZC1096 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
7. EXTRACT VEAL STEW F-4-1 AT 111205H VIC YC9699 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS1. ACHILLES C-2-1 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

- a. 110900H: WHILE AWAITING EXTRACT IN HLZ, TM OBSR EST 15 VC/NVA IN 2 DIFFERENT GP'S. 1ST GP, EST 12 DRESSED IN SHORTS, NO SHIRTS, & CARRIED 5 WEAPONS & POLES W/LRG BUNDLES ATTACHED. TM FIRED SA/AW RES IN 2 VC KIA. AT SAME TIME 3 NVA, WEARING GREEN UTIL WITH A/W APPROACHED TM FRM REAR. REAR SCRY FIRED SA, RES IN 1 NVA KIA. GUNSHIPS ON STA FOR EXTRACTION PROVIDED SUPPRESSIVE FIRE, 110940H: TM EXTRACTED WITHOUT INCIDENT.

2. CORPSE TIME C-1-1 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

- a. 111000H: TM FOUND 1 LRG TRL RUNNING "NE" TO "SW" AND 1 4 MAN FIGHTING HOLE VIC YG919999. TRL WAS APPROX 5 FT WIDE & WELL USED.

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3. VEAL STEW F-4-1 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

a. (L.B.) 101330H: TM FOUND 2 STRUC & 1 NVA HEL VIC YC962988.

NVA WORE ~~GREEN SHIRTS & KHAKI SHORTS~~ CARRIED AK-47'S.
 TM RECD 1 SNIPER RD.

b. (L.B.) 101540H: TM FOLLOWED BY 4 NVA. NVA WORE GREEN SHIRTS & KHAKI SHORTS & CARRIED AK-47'S. TM OPENED FIRE WITH SA/AW, RES UNK. TM BROKE CONTACT, TM CONT MSH.

4. FUDGE CAKE F-2-1 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

a. (L.B.) 101630H: TM OBSR 3 GP'S OF NVA MVG IN GP'S OF 3'S & 4'S VIC YD863019. TM WAS OBSR BY 1 GP, TM FIRED SA/AW RES IN 1 NVA KIA. MV HRD FRM ALL SIDES. 3 NVA OBSR TO TM'S REAR, NVA TAKEN UNDER FIRE RES IN 2 NVA KIA. AD & GUNSHIPS PROVIDED EXCEL COV. TM EXTRACTED BY HOIST AT 101925H. RES OF ENCOUNTER, 3 EN KIA.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. MABLE ANN C-3-2 VIC YC8199 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
2. DUBLIN CITY C-2-2 VIC YC8792 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
3. COPPER TIME C-1-1 VIC YD9100 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
4. CROCHET C-3-1 VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
5. FLAG DIP C-4-1 VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
6. SPILLWAY F-1-1 VIC YC9997 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
7. RECORD F-3-1 VIC ZC1096 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS

1. DATE PALM C-4-2 AT 120730H VIC YD9900 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
2. STONE PIT F-5-1 AT 120830H VIC YD8801 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

8. DESK WORK P-6-1 AT 13073CH VIC YC8791 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

B. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS

1. MAPLE ANN C-3-2 AT 13080CH VIC YC8199 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

2. DUBLIN CITY C-2-2 AT 13080CH VIC YC8791 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

3. COFFEE TIME C-1-1 AT 13083CH VIC YC9099 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

STING RAY REPORTS - NONE

DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 0

ACTIVITIES 1ST FORCE RECON CO(RSIN) (REAR AREA) 11000H TO 113400H JUNE 68

NONE

GP-4

BT

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

W. R. Warren DRAFTER

1 IMMEDIATE

2 48 FIRST MAR DIV (REIN)

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN)

3 CG, IXI MAW

G. C. Hicks RELEASER

4 CG, FIRST MAW

CG, AMERICAL DIV (ATTN: LTCOL BAXLEY, G-3)

AC/S, G-2

CG, T.F.X-RAY

PRECEDENCE

CG, 211 ROK BDB

ACTION O

CO, 5TH MAR REGT

INFO PP

CO, 7TH MAR REGT

CLASSIFICATION

CO, 11TH MAR REGT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CO, 26TH MAR REGT

CO, 27TH MAR REGT

5 FROM FIRST RECON BN (REIN) SITUATION RPT #164-68 120001H TO 122400H JUNE 68

6 DA NANG 0 27

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTATIONS (2 CH-46A'S, 1 CH-53A & 2 UH-1B GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT HANOVER SUB BV-1-1 AT 120735H VIC AT8382 IN SUP OP SWIFT SABER (3/1)

2. INSERT BLUE SPRUCE B-3-1 AT 120850H VIC AT8544 IN SUP OP MAMELUK THRUST (7TH MAR)

3. INSERT LUCKY LARK A-1 AT 120945H VIC AT9946 IN SUP OP ALLEN BROOK (7TH MAR) & MAMELUK THRUST (7TH MAR)

4. EXTRACT MAY FLY D-3-1 AT 120735H VIC AT8382 IN SUP OP SWIFT SABER (2/1)

5. EXTRACT NIGHT SCHOLAR BV-3-1 AT 120850H VIC AT8544 IN SUP OP MAMELUK THRUST (7TH MAR)

21425Z

1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

6. EXTRACT ROCK MAT D-5 AT 120945H VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF ALLEN BROOK
(27TH MAR) & MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

B SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. BLF SKIN D-2 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

a. (L.B.) 111830H: 4 VC MVG "B" ON TRL VIC ZC195542. VC WORE
KHAJKIS, BLE PJ'S & CAMOUFLAGE & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM
CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, BUT UNABLE TO OBSR RES AS VC MVD
INTO TREBLINE.

b. 120810H: 8 VC IN HARBOR SITE VIC ZC204542. VC WORE GREEN
UTIL & CAMOUFLAGE & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED,
GOOD COV OF TGT, MV CEASED, UNABLE TO OBSR FURTHER.

c. 121210H: 28 VC MVG "SW" ALONG TRL VIC AT853501. VC WORE
BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV
OF TGT, RES IN 9 VC KIA, BUT UNABLE TO OBSR FURTHER AS VC
MVD INTO TREBLINE.

d. 121430H: 6 NVA IN STRUC. NVA WORE GREEN UTIL & CARRIED
PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, RES UNK DUE
TO DISTANCE. STRUC LOCATED AT ZC200539.

e. 121615H: 15 VC MVG "B" ON TRL VIC AT845499. VC WORE BLK
PJ'S & CAMOUFLAGE & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED,
GOOD COV OF TGT, BUT COULD NOT OBSR RES DUE TO TREBLINE.

f. 121655H: 8 VC MVG "B" ON TRL VIC AT845499. VC WORE BLK
PJ'S & CAMOUFLAGE & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED,
BUT UNABLE TO OBSR AS VC MVD INTO TREBLINE.

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

g. 121800H: 40 VC MVG "NB" ON TRL VIC AT844497. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & UTIL & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, RBS IN 7 VC KIA, REMAINDER EN DISPERSED.

h. 121827H: 6 VC MVG "NB" ON TRL VIC AT824487. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES, ~~82 MM MORT.~~ & 82 MM MORT. FM CALLED, BUT UNABLE TO OBSR RBS AS VC MVD INTO TREELINE. TM CONT TO OBSR AREA.

2 BLUE SPRUCE B-3-1 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

a. 121535H: 10 NVA MVG "B" ON TRL VIC AT822470. NVA WORE KHAKIS & CAMOUFLAGE & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, BUT UNABLE TO OBSR RBS AS EN MVD INTO TREELINE.

3 RICE KRISPIES A-3-1 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

a. 121200H: 2 VC MVG "N" IN OPEN AREA VIC ZC085580. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS. FM CALLED, BUT UNABLE TO OBSR RES AS VC MVD INTO TREELINE.

b. 121515H: 3 VC MVG "NB" VIC ZC085580. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CAMOUFLAGED SHORTS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, BUT UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO FOLIAGE.

c. 121725H: 1 VC MVG "B" IN OPEN VIC ZC085579. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & KHAKI SHORTS & CARRIED A RIFLE. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OP TGT, RBS IN 1 VC KIA.

UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



C. OL LOCATIONS

1. AIRBROOK B-1 VIC ZC2070
2. SERVICE MAN B-3-1 VIC AT8937
3. TRAILER PARK A-3-2 VIC AY1851 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
4. MOOSE PEAK B-2-2 VIC AT8373
5. ELF SKIN D-2 VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
6. HANOVER SUB BV-1-1 VIC AT8382 IN SUP OF SWIFT SABER (9/1)
7. PARALLEL BARS B-3-3 VIC AT8561 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
8. FLAKY SNOW B-3-1 VIC ZC1665 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
9. BLUE SPRUCE B-3-1 VIC AT8544 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
10. ALA KING A-1-2 VIC ZC1450 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
11. AUDITOR B-3-2 VIC ZC1458 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
12. HEAD COLD BV-1-2 VIC AT8834
13. RICE KRISPIES A-3-1 VIC ZC0858 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
14. LUCKY LARK A-1 VIC AY9946 IN SUP OF ALLEN BROOK (27TH MAR) MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

D. NEED INSERTIONS

1. LYNCH LAW BV-2-1 AT 130700H VIC ZC2070
2. SLATE CREEK B-4-3 AT 130700H VIC ZC2070
3. BIG FLOWER A-2-1 AT 130800H VIC AT8375
4. PADDLE BOAT B-4-2 AT 130900H VIC ZC1065
5. WEDDING RING A-2-2 AT 131000H VIC ZC2062 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
6. WEST ORANGES D-1-1 AT 140730H VIC ZC0757 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

FROM 1ST FORCE RECON CO (REYN) SITUATION RPT #164-68 12000H TO 122400H JUN 68

PHU BAI - 15

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 CH-46D'S & 2 UH-1E HELICOPTERS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT STONE PIT F-5-1 AT 120820H VIC YD8802 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
2. INSERT DATE PALM C-4-2 AT 120925H VIC YC9999 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
3. EXTRACT MABLE ANN C-3-2 AT 120840H VIC YC8199 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
4. EXTRACT COFFEE TIME C-1-1 AT 121050H VIC YD9100 IN SUP OP HOUSTON

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. DATE PALM C-4-2 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
 - a. 120935H: TM OBSR 4 VC/NVA WEARING GREEN UTIL & CARRYING PACKS & RIFLES AT TM'S INSERT LZ VIC YC996996. TM RECD FIRE FRM UNK POS. MILL BROOK "B", FRIENDLIES IN IMMEDIATE AREA, SAID POSS FRM HIGH GROUND VIC ZC000964.
2. RECORD F-3-1 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
 - a. (L.E.) 111430H: TM FOUND 3 TUNNELS & 2 STRUC VIC ZC108968. TM INVESTIGATED WITH NEG RES.
 - b. (L.E.) 111700H: TM FOUND TRL EST 3 FT WIDE RUNNING "N" TO "S" VIC ZC108968. TM CONT MSN.
 - c. 121020H: TM OBSR 4 NVA VIC ZC116936. NVA WORE GREEN UTIL. COULD NOT OBSR FURTHER DUE TO TREELINE.
 - d. 120945H: TM FOUND 2 STRUC WITH TUNNEL & 6 FIGHTING HQ'S VIC ZC118958. TM INVESTIGATED WITH NEG RES.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. STONE PIT F-5-1 VIC YD8802 IN SUP OP HOUSTON

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

OF IMMEDIATE

FROM: FIRST MAR DIV (REIN)

W.R. Warren

DRAFTER

TO: CG, III MAF

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN)

INFO: CG, FIRST MAW

Jack H. Butler

RELEASER

CG, AMERICAL DIV (ATTN: LT COL BAXLEY, G-3)

AC/S, G-2

CG, T.F.X-RAY

PRIORITY

CG, 2D ROK BDE

ACTION 0

CO, 5TH MAR REGT

INFO PP

CO, 7TH MAR REGT

CLASSIFICATION

CO, 11TH MAR REGT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CO, 26TH MAR REGT

CO, 37TH MAR REGT

BT

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN) SITUATION RPT #164-68 13000H TO 132400H JUNE 68

I. BA HANG - 27

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 CH-46A'S, 1 CH-53A & 2 UH-35 GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT LYNCH LAW BV-2 AT 130800H VIC ZC2070
2. INSERT SLATE CREEK B-4-3 AT 130800H VIC ZC2070
3. INSERT BIG FLOWER A-2-1 AT 130925H VIC AT8975
4. INSERT PADDLE BOAT B-4-2 AT 131120H VIC ZC1065 IN SUP OF MAMBLUNG THRUST (26TH MAR)
5. EXTRACT ALBROOK B-1 AT 130800H VIC ZC2070
6. EXTRACT MOUSE PHAN B-2-2 AT 130935H VIC AT8975
7. EXTRACT FLAKY SNOW B-3-1 AT 131135H VIC ZC1665 IN SUP OF MAMBLUNG THRUST (26TH MAR)

131300
1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~1. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. TRAILER PARK A-3-2 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
 - a. (L.E.) 12100H: TM FOUND WHAT APPEARED TO BE OLD NVA BASE CAMP & HARBOR SITE VIC ZC179517. EST TO BE 2-3 WEEKS OLD. FOUND C-DATE BOXES & BATTERY BOX FOR PRC-25.
 - b. 130840H: 10M HRD MV IN FRONT OF POS NEAR CLAYMORE, DET CLAYMORE & SEARCHED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT WITH NEG RES.
2. AUDITOR B-3-2 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
 - a. (L.E.) 121735H: 3 VC MUG "SW" ON TEL TO SET UP MORT POS VIC ZC154567. VC WORE KHAKIS, BLK PJ'S & CARRIED MORT TUBES, CART BELTS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, UNABLE TO OBRV RES DUE TO CANOPY.
 - b. (L.E.) 122130H: 3 VC SETTING UP MORT SITE ON TEL VIC ZC154567. VC WORE KHAKIS & CARRIED RIFLES & MORT TUBES. FM CALLED & ILLUM, GOOD COV OF TGT, COULD NOT OBRV RES DUE TO DISTANCE & DARKNESS.
3. ALA KING A-1-2 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
 - a. 130930H: TM FOUND VC HARBOR SITE VIC ZC149506. HARBOR SITE LARGE ENOUGH FOR 3-10 VC. HASN'T BEEN USED RECENTLY. TM CONT MSH.
4. BLP SKIN 1-2 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
 - a. 131015H: 10 VC MUG "SW" ON TEL. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CAMOUFLAGED & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, RES IN 3 VC KIA. TEL VIC AT845499.
 - b. 131400H: 10 VC MUG "SW" ON TEL VIC AT809461. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CAMOUFLAGED & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES.

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

GOOD COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES AS VC MVD INTO TREELINE.

- c. 131740H: 10 VC MVG "B" ALONG TRL VIC AT843497. VC WORE BLK PJ'S, GRAY & KHAKI UNIFORMS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, RES IN 6 VC KIA, UNABLE TO OBSR FURTHER DUE TO TREELINE.
 - d. 131807H: 16 VC MVG "SW" ALONG TRL VIC AT843497. VC WORE BLK PJ'S, KHAKIS & CARRIED RIFLES. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, RES IN 7 VC KIA. UNABLE TO OBSR FURTHER AS VC MVD INTO TREELINE.
 - e. 131920H: 6 VC MVG "NB" ALONG TRL VIC AT845494. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, RES IN 6 VC KIA.
5. BLUR SPRUCE B-3-1 IN SUP OP MAMBLURE THRUST (7TH MAR)
- a. 131150H: 10 VC MVG "SW" ON TRL VIC AT822474. VC WORE KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, UNABLE TO OBSR AS VC MVD INTO TREELINE.
 - b. 131515H: 20 VC MVG "H" ON TRL VIC AT809461. VC WORE KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS, RIFLES & 1 POSS MORT TUBE. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO TREELINE.
 - c. 131600H: 10 VC MVG "NB" ON TRL VIC AT829474. VC WORE GREEN UTIL & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, RES 2 VC KIA. UNABLE TO OBSR FURTHER AS VC MVD INTO TREELINE.
 - d. 131605H: 3 VC MVG IN TREELINE VIC AT843468. VC WERE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & 1 RIFLE. 2 VC WERE CARRYING A STRETCHER WITH GEAR ON IT. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, RES UNK DUE TO TREELINE.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

6. PADDLE BOAT B-4-2 IN SUP OF NAMELUE THRUST (7TH MAR)
- a. 131125H: TM OBSR CULTIVATED FIELDS, 1 STRUC VIC ZC103653. BOTH APPEARED TO BE RECENTLY USED & WELL CARED FOR.
 - b. 131135H: 10 VC FIRING RIFLES & MVS AROUND TM'S POS, TM SET IN AMBUSH & VC MVD OUT OF AREA. APPROX 20 MIN LATER TM CONT MSN.
 - c. 131330H: 2 VC OBSR PTE FRM VN^N VIC ZC103653. VC WORE BLK P.J'S W/COOLIE HATS & CARRIED RIFLES. PTE MVD OUT OF AREA.
 - d. 131530H: TM FOUND VC BUNKER WHICH HAS NOT BEEN RECENTLY USED VIC ZC101649. BUNKER LARGE ENOUGH FOR 2 PEOPLE. TM CONT MSN.

UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**C. PATROL LOCATIONS**

1. LYNCH LAKE MV-2 VIC EC2070
2. SERVICES MAN B-3-1 VIC AT8937
3. TRAILER PARK A-3-2 VIC ZC1851 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
4. BIG FLOWER A-2-1 VIC AT8974
5. ELF SKIN D-2 VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
6. HANOVER SUB BV-1-4 VIC AT8982 IN SUP OF SWIFT SABER (3/1)
7. SLATE CREEK B-4-3 VIC EC 2069
8. PARALLEL BARS B-3-3 VIC AT8461 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
9. BLUE SPRUCE B-3-1 VIC AT8544 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
10. ALA KING A-1-2 VIC ZC1549 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
11. AUDITOR B-1-2 VIC ZC1358 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
12. HEAD COLD BV-1-2 VIC AT8834
13. RICE KRISPIES A-3-1 VIC ZC0858 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
14. PADDLE BOAT B-4-2 VIC ZC 1064 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
15. LUCKY LARK A-1 VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF ALLEN BROOK (27TH MAR) &
MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS

1. WEST ORANGE B-1-1 AT 140730H VIC ZC0857 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
(7TH MAR)
2. FAST DAY D-1-2 AT 140830H VIC ZC1359 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
(7TH MAR)
3. AUNT MABLE B-2-1 AT 140930H VIC ZC1550 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
(7TH MAR)
4. PRIME CUP B-4-2 AT 241030H VIC ZC1851 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
(7TH MAR)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

9. RIO GRANDE B-3-2 AT 150730H VIC AT8561 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
(26TH MAR)

10. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS

1. RICE KRISPIES A-3-1 AT 140730H VIC ZC0857 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE
THRUST (7TH MAR)

2. AUDITOR B-1-2 AT 140830H VIC ZC1359 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
(7TH MAR)

3. ALA KING A-1-2 AT 140930H VIC ZC1550 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
(7TH MAR)

4. TRAILER PARK A-3-2 AT 141030H VIC ZC1851 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
(7TH MAR)

9. PARALLEL BARS B-3-3 AT 150730H VIC AT8561 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE
THRUST (26TH MAR)

STEIN RAY REPORTS

A. IND-341

A. IND-331

A. IND-342

B. COMMENCE

B. TERMINATE

B. COMMENCE

C. ZC2070

C. ZC2070

C. ZC2070

D. B-2/IN13JUN/CH-53A

D. B-1/IN04JUN/CH-53A

D. B-4-3/IN13JUN/CH-53A

E. N/A

E. B-1/OUT13JUN/CH-53A

E. N/A

F. G. H. I. J. K. NONE

F. G. H. I. NONE

F. G. H. I. J. K. NONE

J. 5 NBC (EVAC)

K. NONE

A. IND-338

A. IND-343

B. TERMINATE

B. COMMENCE

C. AT8373

C. AT8975

D. B-2-2/IN09JUN/CH-46A

D. A-2-1/IN13JUN/CH-46A

E. B-2-2/OUT13JUN/CH-46A E. N/A

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

2. RECORD P-3-1 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

- a. 131530H TM FOUND 4 FT WIDE TRL RUNNING "S" FRM ZC099961 TO ZC086899. TM CONT MSN.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

- 1. CROCHET C-3-2 VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
- 2. FLAG DIP C-4-1 VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
- 3. STONE PIT P-5-3 VIC YD8702 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
- 4. DESK WORK P-5-1 VIC YC8890 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
- 5. DATE PALM C-4-2 VIC YD0900 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
- 6. SPILLWAY P-1-1 VIC ZD0098 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
- 7. RECORD P-3-1 VIC ZC0996 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS

- 1. FUDGE CAKE P-2-1 AT 140700H VIC YC9486 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
- 2. VEAL STEW P-4-1 AT 150700H VIC YD8802 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
- 3. VEAL STEW 2 P-4-2 AT 150700H VIC YD8802 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
- 4. LUNCH MEAT C-1-2 AT 150800H VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

E. PLANNED EXTRACTS

- 1. RECORD P-3-1 AT 140730H VIC ZC0995 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
- 2. STONE PIT P-5-3 AT 150730H VIC YD8802 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
- 3. CROCHET C-3-1 AT 150800H VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
- 4. SPILLWAY P-1-1 AT 150830H VIC YC9297 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

STING RAY REPORTS - NONE

STING RAY REPORTS	EDUCENCE	0
	APPROPRIATE	0
	CONTINUE	0

ACTIVITIES (SEE PORCH RECON COINTEL) (PARK AREA) 13000H TO 132400H SUP OF

NOTE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

W.R. Warren

OF [unclear]

- FROM: 1ST MAR DIV (REIN)
- TO: CG, 1ST MAR
- INFO: CG, FIRST MAR
- CG, AMERICAL DIV (ATTN: LT COL BAXLEY, G-3)
- CG, T.F. X-RAY
- CG, 2D ROK BDE
- CG, 5TH MAR REGT
- CG, 7TH MAR REGT
- CG, 11TH MAR REGT
- CG, 14TH MAR REGT
- CG, 17TH MAR REGT

DRAFTER
SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN)
G. C. [unclear]
RELEASER
AC/S, G-2
PRECEDENCE

ACTION 0
INFO PP

CLASSIFICATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FROM: 1ST RECON BN (REIN) SITUATION RPT #165-68 140000H TO 142400H JUNE 68

TO: [unclear] - 27

OPERATIONS & EXTRACTIONS (4 CH-46A'S & 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS, 1 CH-53A UTILIZED)

1. INSERT WEDDING RING A-2-2 AT 141025H VIC ZC3062 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
2. INSERT WEST ORANGE D-1-1 AT 141340H VIC ZC0857 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
3. INSERT FAST DAY D-1-2 AT 141415H VIC ZC1959 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
4. INSERT AUNT MABLE E-2-1 AT 141450H VIC ZC1550 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
5. INSERT PRIME CUT E-4-2 AT 141520H VIC ZC1851 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

1505

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

6. EXTRACT RICE KRISPIES A-3-1 AT 141340H VIC ZC0857 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
7. EXTRACT AUDITOR B-1-2 AT 141415H VIC ZC1359 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
8. EXTRACT ALA KING A-1-2 AT 141450H VIC ZC1550 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
9. EXTRACT TRAILER PARK A-3-2 AT 141520H VIC ZC1851 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

EXISTENCE & CONTACTS

1. BLK SKIN D-2 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
2. 140600H: 18 VC MVG "SW" ON TRL VIC AT821478. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CAMOUFLAGE & CARRIED PACKS. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO TREELINE.
3. 140855H: 8 VC MVG "SW" ON TRL VIC AT845499. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES AS VC MVD INTO TREELINE.
4. 140930H: 6 VC MVG "SW" ALONG TRL VIC AT845499. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CAMOUFLAGE & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, RES IN 3 VC KIA, UNABLE TO OBSR FURTHER DUE TO TREELINE.
5. 141030H: 4 VC IN DRAW VIC AT845499. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CAMOUFLAGE & CARRIED PACKS. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO TREELINE.

UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

62. 141705N: 4 VC MVG "SW" ALONG TRL VIC AT845499. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR DUE TO TREE LINE.
63. 141745N: 6 VC MVG "SW" ALONG TRL VIC AT845499. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR DUE TO TREE LINE.
64. 141905N: 40 VC IN 2 GP'S MVG "S" & "W" MEETING AT JUNCTION VIC AT826517. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, RECD NEG CLR ^{DUE TO PROXIMITY OF} ~~AS TURNED OUT TO BE~~ FRIENDLIES.
65. 141450Z B-3-1 IN SUP OF MAMELUK THRUST (7TH MAR)
66. 141805N: 10 VC IN TREE LINE VIC AT823467. VC WORE KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO TREE LINE.
67. 141700N: 2 VC MVG "NS" ON TRL VIC AT822474. VC WORE KHAKIS & CAMOUFLAGE & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, RES IN 2 VC KIA.
68. 141800N: 10 VC MVG "SE" ON RICE PADDY VIC AT805485. VC WORE KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, RES IN 3 VC KIA.
69. 141710N: 20 VC MVG "SE" VIC AT822470. VC WORE KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, UNABLE TO OBSR DUE TO TREE LINE.

UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

3. LADDING RING A-2-2 IN SUP OF MAMBLUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
- a. 141315H: 10 VC FOLLOWING TM THROUGH CANOPY VIC ZC201619. UNABLE TO OBSR UNIFORMS OR EQUIP. TM CALLED FM, MV CEASED.
- b. 141350H: 10 VC MVG AROUND TM'S POS VIC ZC205613. UNABLE TO OBSR UNIFORMS OR EQUIP. FM CALLED, MV CEASED.
4. WBS) ORANGE B-1-1 IN SUP OF MAMBLUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
- a. 141625H: 3 VC MVG "N" ACROSS RIV VIC ZC084579. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, WBS UNK DUE TO TREE LINE.
- b. 141630H: 4 VC MVG "SE" ALONG SANDBAR VIC ZC090572. VC WORE BLK PJ'S. VC MVD OUT OF SIGHT BEFORE PREVIOUS FM COMPLETED.
- c. 141700H: 1 VC MVG "W" ALONG RIV VIC ZC083578. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED WHAT APPEARED TO BE B-40 RKT LAUNCHER. VC MVD INTO CANOPY BEFORE FM COULD BE CALLED.
- d. 141720H: 2 VC MVG "W" ALONG RIV VIC ZC084579. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS. UNABLE TO OBSR LONG ENOUGH TO CALL. FM DUE TO CANOPY.

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

UNCLASSIFIED1. PAIRWISE LOCATIONS

1. BENCH LAW BV-2 VIC 2C2070
2. SERVICE MAN B-3-1 AT8337
3. PRIME CUT B-4-2 VIC 2C1851 IN SUP OF MAMBLUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
4. BIG FLOWER A-2-1 VIC AT8473
5. DUSK SKIN B-2 VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF MAMBLUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
6. FANOVER SUB BV-1-1 VIC AT8382
7. PLATE CREEK B-4-3 VIC 2C2069
8. PARALLEL BARS B-3-3 VIC AT8461 IN SUP OF MAMBLUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
9. LEADING RING A-2-2 VIC 2C2061 IN SUP OF MAMBLUKE THRUST (20TH MAR)
10. LAKE SPRUCE B-3-1 VIC AT8346 IN SUP OF MAMBLUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
11. FURNI TABLE B-2-1 VIC 2C1550 IN SUP OF MAMBLUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
12. BEST DAY B-1-2 VIC 2C1359 IN SUP OF MAMBLUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
13. DEAD GOLD BV-1-2 VIC AT8236
14. BEST ORANGE B-1-1 VIC 2C0858 IN SUP OF MAMBLUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
15. FURBER BOAT B-4-2 VIC 2C0964 IN SUP OF MAMBLUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
16. ROCKY LARK A-1 VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF ALLEN BROOK (27TH MAR) & MAMBLUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

2. REARDED INSERTIONS

1. THE GRANDR B-3-2 AT 150730H VIC AT8561 IN SUP OF MAMBLUKE THRUST (28TH MAR)
2. BUCK HAT B-3-1 AT 160730H VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF MAMBLUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
3. RAY BLY B-3-1 AT 160830H VIC AT8397

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIEDPLANNED EXTRACTIONS

1. PARALLEL BARS E-3-3 AT 150730H VIC AT8561 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
2. ELF SKIN D-2 AT 160730H VIC AT7928 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
3. SERVICE MAN E-3-1 AT 160830H VIC AT8337

STING RAY REPORTS

- A. 100-300
- B. COMMENCE
- C. AT8382
- D. BV-1-1/IN12JUN/CH-53A
- E. N/A
- F. O. H. I. J. NONE
- G. IN SUP OF SWIFT SABER (3/1) FROM 12JUN TO 140000H JUN 68

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN) DAILY STING RAY RECAP:

COMMENCE	1
TERMINATE	0
CONTINUE	3

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REIN) (REAR AREA) 140000H TO 142400H JUNE 68

FIRE TEAM

LP

NIGHT

6

SECTION 1ST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) SITUATION RPT #165-68 140000H TO 142400H JUN 68

II. PHU BAY - 15

- A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 CH-46D'S & 2 UH-1B GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)
 1. INSERT FUDGE CAKE F-2-1 AT 140720H VIC YC9486 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
 2. EXTRACT RECORD F-3-1 AT 140810H VIC ZC0995 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
- B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS
 1. SPILLWAY F-1-1 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

a. 14083CH: TM FOUND TEL RUNNING "NB" TO "SW" VIC ZC002984. TEL HAD 3x2MAN FIGHTING HOLES RECENTLY DUG, PROVIDED EXCEL AMBUSH SITE.

b. 140835H: TM HRD EST 2 VOICES & EXPLO IN STREAM VIC YC999985. TM CONT MSN.

c. 14113CH: TM HRD EST 12 VC/NVA TALKING NEAR STREAM VIC YC998989. TM CONT MSN.

2. FUDGE CAKE F-2-1 IN SUP OP HOUSTON

a. 14091CH: TM HRD NOISES VIC YC940871. NOISE RESEMBLED METAL STRIKING METAL, & MV. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, MV CEASED.

3. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. STONE PIT F-5-1 VIC YD8802 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
2. DESK WORK F-6-1 VIC YC8989 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
3. FUDGE CAKE F-2-1 VIC YC9387 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
4. CROCHET C-3-1 VIC YC9496 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
5. FLAG DTP C-4-1 VIC YC9496 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
6. SPILLWAY F-1-1 VIC YC9997 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
7. DATE PALM C-4-2 VIC YD9900 IN SUP OP HOUSTON

4. PLANNED INSERTIONS

1. VBAL STEW F-4-1 AT 15073CH VIC YD8802 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
2. VBAL STEW 2 F-4-2 AT 15073CH VIC YD8802 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
3. LUNCH MEAT C-1-2 AT 15093CH VIC YC8802 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
4. MABLE ANN C-3-2 AT 16083CH VIC ZC9899 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
5. ACHELLUS C-2-1 AT 16083CH VIC ZC1697 IN SUP OP HOUSTON

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

1. PLANNED EXTRACTS

- 1. STONE PIT F-5-1 AT 150800H VIC YD8802 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
- 2. CROCKET C-3-1 AT 150830H VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
- 3. DATE PALM C-4-2 AT 150900H VIC YC9900 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
- 4. SPILLWAY F-1-1 AT 150930H VIC YC9998 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
- 5. DESK WORK F-6-1 AT 160800H VIC YC9190 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

NO. EG MAY REPORTS = NONE

HOWEVER BEING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 0

ACCOMPLISHING 1ST FORCE REGON CO (RBN) (REAR AREA) 140000H TO 142400H JUN 68

NONE

END

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

W. R. Warner

OP IMMEDIATE

FROM: FIRST MAR DIV (REIN)

CHAPTER

TO: CG, III MAF

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN)

INFO: CG, FIRST MAF

G. C. Gills

RELEASED

CG, AMBICAL DIV (ATTN: LT COL BAXLEY, G-3)

AC/S, G-2

CG, F.F.X-RAY

PRECEDENCE

CG, 28 ROX SDE

ACTION O

CG, 5TH MAR REGT

INFO PP

CG, 7TH MAR REGT

CLASSIFICATION

CG, 11TH MAR REGT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CG, 26TH MAR REGT

CG, 29TH MAR REGT

CG, 3D BN 1ST MAR REGT

BT

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN) SITUATION RPT #166-68 15000H TO 152400H JUNE 68

I. DA NANG - 27

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 CH-46A'S & 2 OH-1B GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT RIO GRANDE B-3-2 AT 151100H VIC AT8561 IN SUP OF MAMELUNG THRUST (26TH MAR)

2. EXTRACT PARALLEL BANK B-3-3 AT 151100H VIC AT8561 IN SUP OF MAMELUNG THRUST (26TH MAR)

B. REFERENCE & CONTACTS

1. HANDOVER SUE EVLOR AMD-344

a. (L.E.) 141955H - 142100H: OBSR 10 RKT FLASHES. RKTS FIRING TO "R" FRM VIC AT835803. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO DARKNESS.

151400

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

3. (L.B.) 142045H: OBSR 50 LIGHTS MVG "S" VIC AT845357. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, LIGHTS WENT OUT.
4. 150045H: OBSR 2 LIGHTS MVG "N" VIC AT868860. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, LIGHT MVD OUT OF VIEW.
2. SERVICE MAN B-3-2 IMD-399
3. (L.B.) 142110H: OBSR 7 LIGHTS MVG "SW" ON RICE PADDY VIC AT845384. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, LIGHTS WENT OUT.
3. HEAD GOLD BV-1-1 IMD-340
4. (L.B.) 142215H: TM HRD MV AROUND POS VIC AT882548. ILLUM FM CALLED, MV CEASED.
4. BRINE CUT B-4-2 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
4. 150930H: TM FOUND FRESHLY USED TRL & HARBOR SITE FOR EST 3 PEOPLE VIC ZC184516. TM CONT MSN.
5. BLUE ORANGE D-1-1 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
4. 151115H: 2 VC MVG "N" ALONG RIV VIC ZC089577. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CAMOUFLAGE & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO TREELINE.
4. 151225H: 3 VC MVG "N" ON SAND BAR VIC ZC090573. VC WORE KHAKIS, BLK SHORTS W/CART BELTS. FM CALLED, VC MVD INTO TREELINE, UNABLE TO OBSR RES.
6. BLUE SPRUCE B-3-2 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
4. 151030H: 10 VC IN TREELINE VIC AT845476. VC WORE KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, NEG FM DUE TO FRIENDLIES IN AREA. TM CONT MSN.
4. 151845H: 5 VC MVG "SB" ON TRL VIC AT825475. VC WORE KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM NOT CALLED IN AREA.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

7. **PEOPLE BOAT (D-2-1) IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)**
- a. **151545H: TM POUND 8 STRUCT, 1 LRG BUNKER, PIGPENS, 1 TEMPLE & WALL USED TRL PASSING THROUGH AREA VIC ZC095648. TRL RUNS "NE" TO "SW". TM CONT MSN.**
8. **RAF SKIN D-2-1 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)**
- a. **151815H - 151915H: 46 VC/NVA MVD INTO VIL VIC AT808473. VC/NVA WORE GRAY SHORTS & SHIRTS & BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, NEG CLR DUE TO FRIENDLIES IN AREA. VC/NVA MVD INTO VID, POSS HARBOR SITE.**

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED**C. PAST PLACEMENTS**

1. LUNCH LAW BV-2 VIC ZC070
2. SERVICE MAN B-3-1 VIC AT8337
3. BRIMS CUT B-4-2 VIC ZC1851 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
4. BIG FLOWER A-2-1 VIC AT8473
5. DE BRIN D-2 VIC AT7982 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
6. HANOVER SUB BV-1-1 VIC AT8382
7. SLATE CREEK B-3-6 VIC ZC2070
8. RIO GRANDE B-3-2 VIC AT8561 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
9. HIDDING RING A-2-2 VIC AT7960 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
10. BLUE SPRUCE B-3-1 VIC AT8544 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
11. BLUE MAPLE B-2-1 VIC ZC1550 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
12. EAST BAY D-1-2 VIC ZC1238 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
13. HEAD COLD BV-1-2 VIC AT8884
14. MUST ORANGE D-1-1 VIC ZC0759 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
15. SADDLE BOAT B-4-2 VIC ZC0965 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
16. LUCKY LARK A-1 VIC AT9966 IN SUP OF ALLEN BROOK (27TH MAR) & MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS

1. ROCK MAY D-3 AT 16073CH VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
2. MAY FLY D-3-1 AT 16083CH VIC AT8337
3. CAYENNE B-2-2 AT 17073CH VIC AT8472
4. PANAMA HAT B-1-1 AT 17083CH VIC ZC0865
5. NIGHT SCHOLAR BV-3-1 AT 17093CH VIC AT8383
6. AUDITOR B-3-2 AT 17100CH VIC AT8834

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

9. EFFECTIVE VEAL STEW P-4-2 AT 151232H VIC YD8802 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
 ON EXTRACT OF VEAL STEW P-4-1 P-4-2 SEE SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS 2a

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. FUNGS CAKE P-2-1 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

- a. (L.E.) 141755H: TM OBSR CAMP FIRE VIC YC944877. FM CALLED, RES IN 1 SEC EXPLO, UNABLE TO OBSR FURTHER DUE TO CANOPY. TM CONT MSN.
- b. (L.E.) 141830H: TM OBSR 1 NVA CLIMBING TREE VIC YC944877. FM CALLED, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO CANOPY. TM CONT MSN.

2. VEAL STEW P-4-1 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

- a. 150830H: TM OBSR 4 NVA MVG "SW" ON TRL VIC YD869028. NVA WORE KHAKIS & CARRIED 2 A/W RIFLES & 1 MG. TM USED SA RES IN 1 NVA WIA CAPTURED. TM RECD SA/AW FIRE. TM USED CS TO BREAK CONTACT. ENROUTE TO EXTRACT LZ, TM RECD 15-20 MORT RDS FROM VIC YD863034. TM & NVA WIA EXTRACTED. NVA WIA TURNED OVER TO 1ST MED BN FOR EVAC TO LA NANG. TM CAPTURED 1 PR CHICOM & 30 BINOCULARS #73928.
- 151232H: 1ST FORCE RECON CO(RBIN) RPT OF USE OF RCA, IAW FOR SA I CORP SO 008452,1C

1. 151030H: CLR W/NO WIND

2. UNK

a. 2 CHIC

b. 10 NVA

c. SIG CANOPY, LRG TRL

3. TO BREAK CONTACT

4. RES CONT BROKEN

5. EFFECTIVE

TM RESCHEDULED FOR 16 JUNE 1968.

UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

W.R. Warren

OF IMMEDIATE

FROM: FIRST MAR DIV (REIN)

DRAFTER

TO: CG, IHI MAF

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN)

INFO: CG, FIRST MAR

G. G. H. H.

RELEASER

CG, AMBASSAD DIV (ATTN: ESCORT BAKLEY, G-3)

AC/S, G-2

CG, 21ST AIRCRAFT

PRECEDENCE

CG, 1ST BATTAL 208

ACTION O

CG, 1ST MAR REGT

INFO PP

CG, 2ND MAR REGT

CLASSIFICATION

CG, 3RD MAR REGT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CG, 4TH MAR REGT

CG, 5TH MAR REGT

CG, 6TH MAR REGT

BT

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN) SITUATION RPT #167-68 16000H TO 162400H JUNE 68

I. DA NANG - 17

A. INSERCTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (4 CH-46A'S & 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

- 1. INSERT MAY FLY D-3-1 AT 160800H VIC AT8337
- 2. INSERT ROCK MAT D-3 AT 161440H VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
- 3. EXTRACT SERVICE MAN E-3-1 AT 160800H VIC AT8337
- 4. EXTRACT BLP SKIN D-2 AT 162440H VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

- 1. PRIME CUT E-4-2 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
- a. (L.E.) 152000H: IN HRD APPROX 6 VC MUG AROUND POS VIC

161250

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

150800Z MAR 67. VC THREW ROCKS AT TM. TM CALLED FM & MV CEASED.

AS FIRST LIGHT TM FOUND 1 CLAYMORE HAD BEEN DISARMED.

- b. 160000Z: 7 VC MVG "W" THROUGH BRUSH VIC ZC195546. VC WORE
RED PANTS & CARRIED RIFLES. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, RES
IN 1 VC KIA. UNABLE TO OBSR FURTHER AS REMAINING VC DISPERSED.
- c. 161500Z: 2 VC MVG "R" THROUGH BRUSH VIC ZC196546. VC WORE
RED PANTS & CARRIED RIFLES. FM CALLED, UTILIZED FIRECRACKER
FOR EXCEL COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO TREE LINE.

2. SUP BATT 102 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

- a. 152130Z: TM HAS UNK NO OF VC MVG AROUND TM'S POS VIC
AT797528. VC THREW ROCKS AT TM. TM THREW 6 CS GREEN & 4 FRAG
GREEN & CALLED ARTY ILLUM. MV CEASED. USE OF RCA RPT FOLLOWS.
REF BATTEN EN (REIN) RPT OF USE OF RCA, IAW, FOR/SA I CORPSO
COMBAT LIC

1. 152130Z: WEATHER: SLIGHT BREEZE FRM "W" TO "E" 4-5 KTS
2. a. NR & SIZE OF TGT: TROOPS IN OPEN
- b. EN STRENGTH: UNK
- c. TERRAIN: ROUGH, ROLLING HILLS W/UNDER BRUSH
3. CONCEPT OF EMPLOYMENT: TO DISPERSE EN.
4. RES: MV CEASED
5. CONCLUSION: EFFECTIVE

3. WATCHING BATT A-2-2 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)

- a. 150800Z: TM FOUND 1 MAN FIGHTING HOLE VIC AT794612. POS
WAS UNOCCUPIED & HAD NOT BEEN RECENTLY USED. TM DEST FIGHTING
HOLE & CONT MSN.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

4. WEST BRIDGE D-1-1 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
- a. 101140H: 2 VC PICKING CORN VIC ZC089577. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS. VC MVD "B" INTO HV BRUSH BEFORE FM COULD BE CALLED.
 - b. 101200H: 1 VC MVG "N" THROUGH CORN FIELD VIC ZC090574. VC WORE KHAKI SHIRT, BLK TROUSERS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLE. FM CALLED, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO TREELINE.
 - c. 101500H: 3 VC MVG "S" THROUGH CORN FIELD. VC WORE GRAY UNTIL W/HV PACKS. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, VC MVD B TO TREELINE, UNABLE TO OBSR RES.
5. REMOVE SUB BV-1-1 IND-944
- a. 101510H: 2M OBSR 4 VC STRUCT PARTIALLY HIDDEN BY SHRUB & TREELINE. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, RES IN 3 STRUCT PARTIALLY DEST VIC AT856856.
6. WEST BRIDGE B-3-1 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
- a. 101430H: 7 VC IN STRUCT VC WORE KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. VIC AT803463. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, STRUCT DEST, DISPOSITION OF VC UNK.
7. LONEY BARK A-1-1 IN SUP OP ALLEN BROOK (27TH MAR) & MAMELUKE BRIDGE (7TH MAR)
- a. 101730H: 21 VC MVG "N" ACROSS STREAM BED VIC ZC005521. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, RES IN 1 VC KIA. COULD NOT OBSR FURTHER DUE TO ELEPHANT GRASS.

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIEDC. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. LYNCH LAKE IV-2 VIC ZC8070
2. MAY HLY I-3-1 VIC AT8337
3. PRIME CUT E-4-2 VIC ZC1251 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
4. BYG PLEASER A-2-1 VIC AT8473
5. ROCK HAY E-3 VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
6. HANOVER SUB BV-1-1 VIC AT8382
7. SLAKE CREEK E-4-3 VIC ZC2070
8. RIO GRANDE E-3-2 VIC AT8361 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
9. WEDDING RING A-2-2 VIC AT7959 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
10. BLUE SPRUCE E-3-1 VIC AT8346 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
11. AUNT MABLE E-2-1 VIC ZC1350 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
12. FAST DAY E-1-2 VIC ZC1338 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
13. HEAD COLD BV-1-2 VIC AT8394
14. WEST ORANGE D-1-1 VIC ZC0758 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
15. PADDLE BOAT E-4-2 VIC ZC0965 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
16. LUCKY LARK A-1 VIC AT9545 IN SUP OF ALLEN BROOK (27TH MAR) &
MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

D. PLANNED EVERTIONS

1. CAYENNE E-3-2 AT 170730H VIC AT8473
2. PANAMA HAY E-1-1 AT 170630H VIC ZC0866 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
(26TH MAR)
3. NIGHT THUNDER BV-3-1 AT 170900H VIC AT8385
4. AUDITION E-3-2 AT 171000H VIC AT8334
5. NOOSE PEAK E-2-2 AT 171030H VIC AT8128

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

6. RAIN BRIDGES A-3-1 AT 180700H VIC AT8382
7. FERRY ROAD B-2 AT 18000H VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF ALLEN BROOK (27TH MAR) MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
8. AIRFIELD A-1-2 AT 180900H VIC AT8544 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (27TH MAR)
9. PARALLEL DARS B-3-2 AT 18000H VIC ZC1550 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
10. TRAMEN PARK A-3-2 AT 181100H VIC ZC1515 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)

11. PLANNED EXERCISES

1. BAY BRIDGE A-2-1 AT 170700H VIC AT8472
2. FERRY ROAD B-4-2 AT 170800H VIC ZC0965 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (28TH MAR)
3. BAY BRIDGE BV-2-2 AT 171000H VIC AT8994
4. BAY BRIDGE B-4-3 AT 171100H VIC ZC2070
5. BAY BRIDGE BV-1-1 AT 180700H VIC AT8382
6. BAY BRIDGE A-1 AT 180800H VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF ALLEN BROOK (27TH MAR) MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
7. BAY BRIDGE B-3-1 AT 180900H VIC AT8544 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
8. BAY BRIDGE B-2-1 AT 181000H VIC ZC1550 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
9. BAY BRIDGE D-1-2 AT 181100H VIC ZC1515 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
10. BAY BRIDGE B-4-2 AT 181100H VIC ZC1851 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**B. SIGHTING AND CONTACTS****1. FUDGE CAKE F-2-1 IN SUP OP HOUSTON**

a. (L.B.) 151620H TM HRD SUSP CONSTRUCTION VIC YC938878.
POSS FORTIFICATIONS, WOOD CHOPPING & MV. FM CALLED, EXCEL
COV OF TGT, CONSTRUCTION & MV CEASED.

b. (L.E.) 151730H TM OBSR EST 10 NVA MVG TOWARD TM'S POS
VIC YC942871. NVA MORE GREEN UTIL & CARRIED AW. TM
FIRED SA/AW RES IN 2 NVA KIA. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF
TGT, COULD NOT OBSR RES.

c. 160810H: TM FOUND SEVERAL BUNKERS CONCEALED AMONG
RELIGIOUS STRUC, 1 POSS ANTI AIR CRAFT POS VIC YC945866.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. WYAL BYRW F-4-1 VIC YD8802 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
2. WYAL BYRW 2 F-4-2 VIC YD8802 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
3. WYAL ANN C-3-2 VIC YC9189 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
4. FUDGE CAKE F-2-1 VIC YC9486 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
5. FLAG DIP C-4-1 VIC YC9496 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
6. BENCH BRAT C-1-2 VIC YC9496 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
7. ACHILLES C-2-1 VIC YC1697 IN SUP OP HOUSTON

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS

1. COPPER ZINC C-1-1 AT 170730H VIC YC9586 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
2. DUBLIN CITY C-2-2 AT 170830H VIC YC9496 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
3. RECORD F-3-1 AT 180730H VIC YC8596 IN SUP OP HOUSTON

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS

1. FUDGE CAKE F-2-1 AT 170800H VIC YC9586 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
2. FLAG DIP C-4-1 AT 170830H VIC YC9496 IN SUP OP HOUSTON

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE

TERMINATE

CONTINUE

ACTIVITIES 1ST FORCE RECON CO (KSN) (REAR AREA) 16000H TO 162400H JUNE 68

NONE

GP-4

BT

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

W.R. Waven

IMMEDIATE

FROM: FIRST MAR DIV (RBIN)

DRAFTER

TO: CG, III MAF

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (RBIN)

INFO: CG, FIRST MAW

Jack H. Butler

RELEASER

CG, AMERICAL DIV (ATTN: LT COL BAKLEY, G-3)

AC/S, G-2

CG, T.F.X-EAY

PRECEDENCE

CG, 2D POK BDE

ACTION O

CG, 5TH MAR REGT

INFO PP

CG, 7TH MAR REGT

CLASSIFICATION

CG, 11TH MAR REGT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CG, 20TH MAR REGT

CG, 27TH MAR REGT

CG, 3D BN 1ST MAR REGT

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (RBIN) SITUATION RPT #168-68 170000H TO 172600H JUNE 68

1. DA NANG 0 27

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 CH-46A'S, 1 CH-53A & 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT NIGHT SCHOLAR BV-3-1 AT 170850H VIC AT8358
2. INSERT CAYENNE B-2-2 AT 170915H VIC AT8472
3. INSERT PANAMA HAT B-1-1 AT 172025H VIC ZC0865 IN SUP OP MAMBLURK THRUST (26TH MAR)
4. INSERT MOOSE PEAK B-2-2 AT 171190H VIC AT8128
5. INSERT AUDITOR B-3-2 AT 171115H VIC AT8634
6. EXTRACT SLATE CREEK B-4-3 AT 170730H VIC ZC2070
7. EXTRACT BIG FLOWER A-2-1 AT 170915H VIC AT8472

71250

2727

UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

8. EXTRACT PADDLE BOAT H-6-2 AT 171025H VIC ZC0865 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)

9. EXTRACT HEAD COLD BV-6-2 AT 171155H VIC AT8834

B. SIGHTING & CONTACTS:

1. WEDDING RING A-2-2 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)

a. 170720H: 2 VC MVG "SB" INYO TREE LINE VIC ZC214593.

VC WORE KHAKIS & CARRIED RIFLES. FM CALLED, CHECK FIRE DUE TO SAVE-AS-PLACE.

b. 171520H: 2 VC MVG "S" DOWN RIV VIC AT821569. VC/WOR WORE KHAKIS & BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACK & RIFLE. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, RES IN 1 VC KIA.

2. PADDLE BOAT H-6-2 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)

a. (L.S.) 162100H - 170500H: 1M HRD MV AROUND TM'S POS VIC ZC093653. FM CALLED, USED CS & FRAG GREN, MV RELEASED. 1ST RECON BN (R3IN) RPT OF USE OF RCA, IAW, FOR/SA I CORP SO 003492.1C

1. DTG: 162300H WEATHER: TEMP 70 DEGREES, LIGHT BREEZE TO "S" AT 3 KNOTS. UNLIMITED CEILING & VIS.

2. a. NR & SITE OF TGT: TROOPS IN OPEN

b. BN STRENGTH: UNK

c. TERRAIN: HV UNDERGROWTH

3. CONCEPT OF EMPLOYMENT: TO DISPERSE BN

4. RES: BN DISPERSED

5. CONCLUSION: EFFECTIVE

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3. BLUE SPRUCE B-3-1 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
- a. (L.S.) 161945H: OCSR 1 LIGHT IN STRUC VIC AT841455.
FM CALLED, COULD NOT OCSR RES DUE TO DARKNESS.
 - b. 171710H: 9 VC STANDING IN TREELINE VIC AT823467. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OCSR RES DUE TO TREELINE.
4. WEST ORANGE D-1-1 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
- a. 171110H: FOUND 1 STRUC VIC ZC073582. STRUC WAS MADE OF TIN. SEARCHED & FOUND MEN & WOMEN'S CLOTHES, BUSH KNIVES, 2 CIGARETTE LIGHTERS, 1 DOC WITH VIET, CHINESE WRITING, 1 PERSONAL LETTER, JARS, CANS, BAMBOO BASKET, RICE DISHES, CHOP STICKS, TEA POT, FISHING POLE, 2 "L" SHAPED TRENCHES W/OVERHEAD COVER. AREA HAS BEEN USED RECENTLY. TM CONT MEN.
5. ROCK MAT D-3 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
- a. 171050H: 10 VC MVG "SE" INTO VIL VIC AT817493. VC WORE GREEN UTIL, BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, NEG CLR DUE TO FRIENDLIES IN AREA.
 - b. 171340H: 4 VC MVG "SE" INTO VIL VIC AT866503. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS. FM CALLED, NEG CLR DUE TO FRIENDLIES IN AREA.
 - c. 171400H: 6 VC MVG "SE" INTO VIC AT817493. VC WORE GREEN UTIL & BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, NEG CLR DUE TO FRIENDLIES IN AREA.
 - d. 171410H: 5 VC APPEAR TO BE LOOKING FOR SOMETHING VIC AT817493. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, NEG CLR DUE TO FRIENDLIES IN AREA.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

- e. 171620H: 4 VC/NVA MVD "B" INTO TREELINE VIC AT818498.
VC/NVA WORE GREEN SHIRTS & SHORTS & CARRIED PACKS.
FM CALLED, VC MVD INTO TREELINE, COULD NOT OBSR.
6. CAYENNE B-2-2 IMD-347
- a. 171205H: 10 VC MVG "NW" ALONG TREELINE VIC AT844728.
EN MVD OUT OF AREA BEFORE FM COULD BE CALLED.
7. AUNT MABLE B-2-1 IN SUP OF MAMBLUBE THRUST (7TH MAR)
- a. 171115H: 1M HRD 1 WOOD CUTTER CHOPPING TREES VIC SC148502.
UNABLE TO OBSR, NO FM CALLED.
8. AUDITOR B-3-2 IMD-349
- a. 171655H: 10 VC MVG "NW" ON TRL VIC AT854356. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO TREELINE.
9. MOOSE PEAK B-2-2 IMD-348
- a. 171745H: 4 VC CARRYING 82 MM MORT TUBES & RDS VIC AT816257.
VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED RIFLES, 2 82 MM MORT TUBES & RDS, TGT OUT OF RANGE TO CALL FM.
- b. 171830H: 16 VC MVG IN & OUT OF CAVE VIC AT825262. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, UNABLE TO OBSR RES AS VC MVD INTO TREELINE.

UNCLASSIFIED

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. MOOSE PEAK E-2-2 VIC AT8128
2. LYNCH LAW BV-2 VIC ZC2070
3. MAY FLY E-3-1 VIC AT8337
4. PRIME CUT E-4-2 VIC ZC1751 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
5. CAYENNE E-2-2 VIC AT8372
6. ROCK MAT D-3 VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
7. HANOVER SUB BV-1-1 VIC AT8382
8. NIGHT SCHOLAR BV-3-1 VIC AT8385
9. RIO GRANIS E-3-2 VIC AT8460 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
10. WEDDING RING A-2-2 VIC AT7959 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
11. BLUE SPRUCE E-3-1 VIC AT8544 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
12. AUNT MABLE E-2-1 VIC ZC1550 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
13. AUDITOR E-3-2 VIC AT8834
14. WEST ORANGE D-1-1 VIC ZC0757 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
15. PANAMA HAT E-1-1 VIC ZC0967 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
16. LUCKY LARK A-1 VIC AT9953 IN SUP OF ALLEN BROOK (27TH MAR) &
MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
17. EAST DAY D-1-2 VIC ZC1558 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS

1. RICE KRISPIES A-3-1 AT 180700H VIC AT8382
2. FLAKY SNOW E-2 AT 180800H VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF ALLEN BROOK (27TH
MAR) & MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
3. ALA KING A-1-2 AT 180900H VIC AT8544 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
(7TH MAR)
4. PARALLEL BARS E-3-3 AT 181000H VIC ZC1550 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE
THRUST (7TH MAR)

**CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED**

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5. TRAILER PARK A-2-2 AT 181100H VIC ZC1559 IN SUP OF MAMBLUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
6. SERVICE MAN B-3-1 AT 190700H VIC ZC7958 IN SUP OF MAMBLUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
7. MOON DASH B-2-1 AT 190930H VIC AT8666

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS

1. HANOVER SUB BV-2-1 AT 180700H VIC AT8382
2. LUCKY LARK A-1 AT 180800H VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF ALLEN BROOK (27TH MAR) & MAMBLUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
3. BLUE SPRUCE B-3-1 AT 180900H VIC AT8544 IN SUP OF MAMBLUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
4. AUNT MABLE B-2-1 AT 181000H VIC ZC1550 IN SUP OF MAMBLUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
5. EAST DAY D-1-2 AT 181100H VIC ZC1559 IN SUP OF MAMBLUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
6. PRIME CUT B-4-2 AT 181300H VIC ZC1751 IN SUP OF MAMBLUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
7. UBBY ORANGE D-1-1 AT 181300H VIC ZC0559 IN SUP OF MAMBLUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
8. WEDDING RING A-2-2 AT 190800H VIC ZC7958 IN SUP OF MAMBLUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
9. REG GRANDE B-3-2 AT 190900H VIC AT8260 IN SUP OF MAMBLUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)

UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

SEYING RAY REPORTS

A. IMD-342

B. TERMINATE

C. AT82070

D. B-2-3/IN13 JUN/CH-23A

E. B-2-3/OUT17 JUN/CH-23A

F. G. H. I. J. K. NONE

A. IMD-348

B. COMMENCE

C. AT8228

D. B-2-2/IN17 JUN/CH-46A

E. N/A

F. G. H. I. J. K. NONE

A. IMD-349

B. TERMINATE

C. AT8294

D. B-2-2/IN17 JUN/CH-46A

E. N/A

F. 1

G. 1

H. I. J. K. NONE

A. IMD-346

B. COMMENCE

C. AT8303

D. BV-3-1/IN17 JUN/CH-46A

E. N/A

F. G. H. I. J. K. NONE

A. IMD-340

B. TERMINATE

C. AT8334

D. BV-1-2/IN11 JUN/CH-46A

E. BV-1-2/OUT17 JUN/CH-46A

F. NONE

G. 1

H. I. J. K. NONE

A. IMD-343

B. TERMINATE

C. AT8472

D. A-2-1/IN13 JUN/CH-46A

E. A-2-1/OUT17 JUN/CH-46A

F. G. H. I. J. K. NONE

A. IMD-347

B. COMMENCE

C. AT8472

D. B-2-2/IN17 JUN/CH-46A

E. N/A

F. 1

G. H. I. J. K. NONE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS

- 1. RECORD P-3-1 AT 180730H VIC YC8596 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
- 2. DITE PALM C-4-2 AT 190730H VIC YD9201 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
- 3. SPILLWAY P-1-1 AT 190830H VIC YC9188 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS

- 1. VIAL STEW P-3-1 AT 190800H VIC YD8887 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
- 2. VIAL STEW 3 P-4-2 AT 190800H VIC YD8887 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
- 3. WABLE ANN C-3-2 AT 190900H VIC YC9288 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
- 4. ACHILLE C-2-1 AT 190930H VIC ZC1696 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

STING RAY RESPONSE - NONE

DAILY STING RAY REPORT COMPLETE 0

 TERMINATE 0

 CONTINUE 0

ACTIVITIES FOR FORCE WBCON CO (H&IN) (REAR AREA) 170001H TO 172400H JUNE 68

NONE

CP-4

BT

UNCLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

2917
2918

OF IMMEDIATE

FROM: FIRST MAR DIV (REIN)

W.R. Warren

DRAFTER

TO: CO, III MAF

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN)

INFO: CO, FIRST MAR

Jack H. Butler

RELEASER

CO, AMBICAL DIV (ATTN: LTCOL BAXLEY, G-3)

AC/E, G-2

CO, 3d FLIGHT

PRECEDENCE

CO, 23d REGT BDE

ACTION O

CO, 5TH MAR REGT

INFO PP

CO, 7TH MAR REGT

CLASSIFICATION

CO, 11TH MAR REGT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CO, 26TH MAR REGT

CO, 27TH MAR REGT

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN) SITUATION RPT #169-68 18000H TO 182400H JUNE 68

1. DA NANG - 27

A. INSIGHTS & EXTRACTS (2 CH-46A's, 1 CH-53A & 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS

UNCLASSIFIED)

1. INSIGHT RICE KRISPIES A-3-1 AT 180705H VIC AT8382

2. INSIGHT TRAILER PARK A-3-2 AT 180755H VIC ZC1559 IN SUP OF MAMBLURE THRUST (26TH MAR)

3. INSIGHT PARALLEL BARS B-3-3 AT 180905H VIC ZC1950 IN SUP OF MAMBLURE THRUST (7TH MAR)

4. INSIGHT FLAKY SNOW B-2 AT 180955H VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF ALLEN BROOK (27TH MAR) & MAMBLURE THRUST (7TH MAR)

5. INSIGHT ALA KING A-1-2 AT 181005H VIC AT8544 IN SUP OF MAMBLURE THRUST (7TH MAR)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5. EXTRACT HANOVER SUB B-1-1 AT 180705H VIC AT8382
7. EXTRACT EAST DAY D-1-2 AT 180755H VIC ZC1559 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (20TH MAR)
8. EXTRACT AUNT MABLE B-2-1 AT 180905H VIC ZC1550 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
9. EXTRACT LUCKY LARK A-1 AT 180955H VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF ALLEN BROWN (27TH MAR) & MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
20. EXTRACT BLUE SPRUCE B-3-1 AT 181025H VIC AT8544 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
21. EXTRACT PRIMECUT B-4-2 AT 181045H VIC ZC1751 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
12. EXTRACT WEST ORANGE D-1-1 AT 181105H VIC ZC0757 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
23. EXTRACT PANAMA HAT B-1-1 AT 181150H VIC ZC0866 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

2. KNOSH PEAK B-2-2 INQ-348

- a. (1.0.) 172330H: YM HRD A COMBINATION OF EST 90 MEN, WOMEN & CHILDREN'S VOICES VIC AT803287. VOICES WERE HRD FOR APPROX 15 MIN THEN CEASED.
- b. 180300H: EST 15 VC MVG OBJECTS FRM BOATS INTO 1 STRUC VIC AT802897. VC WERE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED LONG OBJECTS, SOME OF WHICH REQUIRED 2 PEOPLE TO MV. RBQ AO.
- c. 181130H: TM OBSR BUNKER COMPLEX VIC AT818267. AO (HELIX 41) ON STN, FM CALLED, RES IN 1 BUNKER PARTIALLY DEST.

~~UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

- d. 181430H: 8 VC & 7 SAMPANS VIC AT817265. CALLED A/S & AD (HELIX 0-1) ACTED AS TAC (A) & VC FLED FRM SAMPANS. 181435H: 1ST FLIGHT (BOAR 1-1) ON STA & CONDUCTED A/S. 181434H: MSN COMPLETE, RES 2 SAMPANS DEST. 181440H: 2D FLIGHT (TICO 2-1) ON STA. 181449H: MSN COMPLETE. RES 6 SAMPANS DEST, 1 SEC FIRE. 181452H: 3D FLIGHT (BOAR 5-1) ON STA. 181459H: MSN COMPLETED, RES 3 SAMPANS DEST.
- e. 181500H: OBSR BUNKER COMPLEX VIC AT818267. AD (HELIX 0-1) ON STA. 181516H: FIXED WING (RING NBCK 549) ON STA. 181520H: MSN COMPLETED. 181549H: FIXED WING (RING NECK 550) ON STA. 181552H: MSN COMPLETED. 181524H: FIXED WING (HAMMER 4-1) ON STA. 181534H: MSN COMPLETED. RES 2 BUNKERS DEST, 1 BUNKER DAM, 1 SEC EXPLO RES IN FIRE BALL 100-150 FT IN AIR.
- f. 181515H: 7 VC MVG "SE" VIC AT818267. VC WORE BLK PJ'S. 1 VC CARRIED PACK & RIFLE. FM CALLED, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO CANOPY.
- g. 181845H: 2 NVA MVG DOWN TRL VIC AT822255. NVA WORE KHAKIS, FIVE HB's, BOOTS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, RECD MSG DM DUE TO PRIORITY TGT.
- h. 182000H: 8 VC/NVA MVG "NW" ON TRL VIC AT834956. VC/NVA WORE KHAKIS & BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS, RIFLES & CART BELTS. FM CALLED, VC/NVA MVD INTO TREE LINE BEFORE FM WAS CLR.

2. 182000H: 8 VC/NVA MVG "NW" ON TRL VIC AT834956

- h. 182000H: 8 VC/NVA MVG "NW" ON TRL VIC AT834956. VC/NVA WORE KHAKIS & BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS, RIFLES & CART BELTS. FM CALLED, VC/NVA MVD INTO TREE LINE BEFORE FM WAS CLR.

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1. 180655H: 30 VC NVG "NW" ON TRL VIC AT852356. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES W/CAMOUFLAGE. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO CANOPY.
2. WEDDING RING A-2-2 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
- a. 181520H: 6-8 VC NVG "N" THROUGH TREELINE TOWARD RIV VIC EC210541. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS, RIFLES & POSS MORT TUBE. FM CALLED, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO TREELINE.
4. ALA KING A-1-2 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
- a. 181715H: 10 VC NVG "S" THROUGH PADDIES VIC AT895485. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, VC WED OUT OF SIGHT BEFORE MSN COMPLETED, RES UNK.
5. ROCK HAT B-3 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
- a. 181730H: 15 VC NVG "SE" INTO TREELINE VIC AT801495. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, VC WED INTO TREELINE, FM CANCELLED.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIEDC. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. LUNCH LAW BV-2 VIC ZC2070
2. HAY FLY D-3-1 VIC AT8337
3. MOOSE BRAK E-2-2 VIC AT8128
4. CAYENNE B-2-2 VIC AT8372
5. ROCK MAT D-3 VIC AT7952 IN SUP OP MAMBLUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
6. RICE KRISPIES A-3-1 VIC AT8382
7. NIGHT SCHOLAR BV-3-1 VIC AT8285
8. RTO GRANDE B-3-2 VIC AT8260 IN SUP OP MAMBLUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
9. WEDDING RING A-3-2 VIC ZC2158 IN SUP OP MAMBLUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
10. AKA KING A-1-2 VIC AT8546 IN SUP OP MAMBLUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
11. PARALLEL BARS B-3-3 VIC ZC1450 IN SUP OP MAMBLUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
12. TRAILER PARK A-3-2 VIC ZC1458 IN SUP OP MAMBLUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
13. ACUTICE B-3-2 VIC AT8834
14. SNOW BLOW B-2 VIC AT9946 IN SUP OP ALLEN BROOK (27TH MAR) & MAMBLUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS

1. SERVICE MAN E-3-1 AT 190700H VIC AT7958 IN SUP OP MAMBLUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
2. BOOM DASH E-2-1 AT 190800H VIC AT8666
3. FUGGLE BOAT B-4-2 AT 200730H VIC YC9464

E. PLANNED REACTIONS

1. WEDDING RING A-3-2 AT 190700H VIC AT7958 IN SUP OP MAMBLUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
2. RTO GRANDE B-3-2 AT 190830H VIC AT8260 IN SUP OP MAMBLUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

COV OF TGF, FLARESHIPS & UH-1B GUNSHIPS UTILIZED FOR ILLUM
& PROTECTIVE FIRE. MV CEASED.

- c. 180145H: TM OBSR 1 NVA ATTEMPTING TO SET UP 60 MM MORT VIC
YC942966. TM FIRED M-79, KNOCKED NVA TO GROUND. MAN ATTEMPTED
GETTING UP, TM FIRED AGAIN, NVA CEASED TO MOVE. RES 1 NVA KIA.
- d. 180230H: TM RBCD 4 INCOMING GREN VIC YC944956 FRM UNK NO EN.
TM RETURNED GREN, MV & INCOMING CEASED.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. MEAL STEW F-4-1 VIC YD8702 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
2. MEAL STEW 2 F-4-2 VIC YD8702 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
3. MABLE ANN C-3-2 VIC YC9288 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
4. DUBLIN CITY C-2-2 VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
5. BUNCH MEAT C-1-2 VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
6. COFFEE TIME C-1-1 VIC YC9387 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
7. ACHILLES C-2-1 VIC ZC1697 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS

1. DATE PALM C-4-2 AT 190730H VIC YD9201 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
2. SPILLWAY F-1-1 AT 190830H VIC YC9188 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
3. RECORD F-3-1 AT 190930H VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
4. CROCHET C-3-1 AT 200730H VIC YC9785 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
5. DESK WORK F-6-1 AT 200800H VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
6. STONE PIE F-5-1 AT 200830H VIC YD8405 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS

1. MEAL STEW F-4-1 AT 190800H VIC YD8802 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
2. MEAL STEW 2 F-4-2 AT 190800H VIC YD8802 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
3. MABLE ANN C-3-2 AT 190900H VIC YC9288 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
4. ACHILLES C-2-1 AT 191000H VIC ZC1696 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

5. OFFER TIME C-1-1 AT 200730H VIC YC9785 IN SUP OP HOUSTON

STING RAY REPORTS - NONE

DAILY STING RAY RECAP:	COMMENCE	0
	TERMINATE	0
	CONTINUE	0

ACTIVITIES 1ST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) (NEAR AREA) 180001H TO 182400H JUNE 68

NONE

CP-4

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OP IMMEDIATE

FROM: FIRST MAR DIV (REIN)

W. R. Warren

DRAFTER

TO: CG, III MAF

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN)

INFO: CG, FIRST MAW

G. C. Pidds

RELEASER

CG, AMERICAL DIV (ATTN: LTCOL HAXLEY, G-3)

AC/S, G-2

CG, T.F.X-RAY

PRECEDENCE

CG, 2D WOK BDE

ACTION O

CO, 5TH MAR REGT

INFO PP

CO, 7TH MAR REGT

CLASSIFICATION

CO, 11TH MAR REGT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CO, 26TH MAR REGT

CO, 27TH MAR REGT

BT

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN) SITUATION RPT #170-68 19000H TO 192400H JUNE 68

I. DA NANG - 27

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 CH-46A'S & 2 UH-1B GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT SERVICE MAN B-3-1 AT 191000H VIC AT7958 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)

2. INSERT MOON DASH B-2-1 AT 191025H VIC AT8666

3. EXTRACT WEDDING RING A-2-2 AT 191000H VIC AT7958 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)

4. EXTRACT RIO GRANDE B-3-2 AT 191035H VIC AT8260 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. WEDDING RING A-2-2 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)

a. (L.E.) 182920H; 1M HRD MV "NW" OF POS VIC AT7958; FM CALLED

191235

1

306

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

GOOD COV OF TGT, MV CRASHED, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO DARKNESS.

2. PARALLEL BARS S-3-3 IN SUP OF DANBLUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

a. (L.O.E.) 183050H: UNK NO OF VC MVG "NW" THROUGH BRUSH VIC ZC151305.
FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, MV CRASHED.

3. AUDITOR B-3-2 IMD-349

a. 190845H: 2 NVA MVG "SE" ON TRL VIC AT852356. NVA WORE KHAKIS
& CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, UNABLE
TO OBSR RES DUE TO CANOPY.

b. 191145H: 5 VC MVG "NW" ON TRL VIC AT851354. VC WORE KHAKIS,
BLK P.J.'S, GREEN UTIL & CARRIED PACKS, RIFLES, CART BELTS &
CAMOUFLAGE. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES
DUE TO CANOPY.

c. 191450H: 3 VC MVG "NW" ON TRL VIC AT853356. VC WORE BLK P.J.'S
W/CAMOUFLAGE & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF
TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO CANOPY.

d. 191610H: 9 VC MVG "NW" ON TRL VIC AT853356. VC WORE BLK P.J.'S
& CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, UNABLE
TO OBSR RES DUE TO CANOPY.

4. HOUSE PEAK E-2-2 IMD-348

a. 190830H: 15 VC EATING & DOING LAUNDRY BY STRUC VIC AT808282.
VC WORE BLK P.J.'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. ALSO OBSR 1 OP
SITE W/3 BUNKERS & CAVE ENTRANCES. FM CALLED WITH AID OF
AO (ELIMINATOR 214) RES IN 1 VC KIA & 1 STRUC PARTIALLY DEST.

b. 191625H: 5 VC IN VIL WORKING ON TUNNELS VIC AT808282. VC
WORE BLK P.J.'S, KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS, RIFLES & HEL. FM CALLED
W/AO ADJUSTING, RES IN 1 TUNNEL, 4 SAMPANS & 1 PARTIALLY DEST
STRUC.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

5. RICE KRISPIES A-3-1 IMD-350
- a. (L.E.) 182300H: OBSR 11 LIGHTS MVG "SW" ACROSS RIV VIC AT863857. FM CALLED, NEG CLR DUE TO PROXIMITY OF FRIENDLIES.
6. ROCK MAT D-8 IN SUP OP MAMELUK THRUST (7TH MAR)
- a. 191410H: 1 VC MVG "NE" ALONG TRL VIC ZC208540. VC WORE GREEN UTIL W/HBL & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES.
7. ALA KING A-1-2 IN SUP OP MAMELUK THRUST (7TH MAR)
- a. 191645H: 6 VC MVG "NE" IN RICE PADDY VIC AT805494. VC WORE BLK PJ'S, KNAKIS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO TREE LINE.
8. MOON DASH B-2-1 IMD-351
- a. 191645H: TM HRD VOICES & 4 RIFLES SHOTS 50 M "W" OF TM'S POS VIC AT851664. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, NOISE CEASED.

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~**C. PATROL LOCATIONS**

1. LYNCH LAV BV-2 VIC ZC2070
2. MAY FLY D-3-1 VIC AT8337
3. MOOSE PEAK B-2-2 VIC AT8128
4. CAYENNE B-2-2 VIC AT8471
5. ROCK MAT D-3 VIC AT7952 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
6. RICE KRISPIES A-3-1 VIC AT8382
7. NIGHT SCHOLAR BV-3-1 VIC AT8285
8. SERVICE MAN B-3-1 VIC AT7959 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
9. ALA KING A-1-2 VIC AT8544 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
10. PARALLEL BARS B-3-3 VIC ZC1450 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
11. TRAILER PARK A-3-2 VIC ZC1458 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
12. AUDITOR B-3-2 VIC AT8834
13. MOON DASH B-2-1 VIC AT8566
14. FLAKY SNOW B-2 VIC AT9946 IN SUP OP ALLEN BROOK (27TH MAR) &
MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS

1. PADDLE BOAT B-4-2 AT 200730H VIC YC9464
2. ELF SKIN D-2-1 AT 200830H VIC ZC1070 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST
(26TH MAR)
3. IPSWICH D-2-2 AT 200930H VIC ZC1570 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST
(26TH MAR)
4. BIG FLOWER A-2-1 AT 210730H VIC AT8128
5. HANOVER SUB BV-1-1 AT 210830H VIC AT8185
6. HEAD COLD BV-1-2 AT 210930H VIC AT8375
7. PANAMA HAT B-1-1 AT 211030H VIC ZC0767 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST
(26TH MAR)

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS

- 1. MOOSE PEAK E-2-2 AT 210730H VIC AT8128
- 2. CAYENNE B-2-1 AT 210900H VIC AT8471
- 3. NIGHT SCHOLAR ZV-3-1 AT 210045H VIC AT8285

STING RAY REPORTS

- A. IND-351
- B. COMMENCE
- C. AT0646
- D. E-2-1/TN19JUN/AN-16A
- E. N/A
- F. I
- G. I
- H. I. V. K. NONE

ACTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN) DAILY STING RAY RECAP:	COMMENCE	1
	TERMINATE	0
	CONTINUE	7

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REIN) (REAR AREA) 190000H TO 192400H JUNE 68

FIRE TEAM

LP

NIGHT

6

SECTION 1ST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) SITUATION RPT #170-68 190000H TO 192400H JUN 68

IC. FMU BAY - 13

INSERTIONS & EXTRACTATIONS (2 CH-53ES & 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

- 1. INSERT SPILLWAY F-1-1 AT 190635H VIC YC9188 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
- 2. INSERT FIBRE F-3-1 AT 190340H VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
- 3. INSERT BARK PALM C-4-2 AT 190245H VIC YD8301 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
- 4. EXTRACT MABLE ANN C-3-2 AT 190705H VIC YC9288 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
- 5. EXTRACT VEAL STEW F-4-1 AT 190900H VIC YD8802 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

6. EXTRACT VEAL STEW 2 F-4-2 AT 190900H VIC YD8802 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
7. EXTRACT ACHILLES C-2-1 AT 190925H VIC ZC1697 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. SPILLWAY F-1-1 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

a. 191000H: TM FOUND 7 FIGHTING HOLES, 1 DUD 50 MM MORT RD & 1 EMPTY CANISTER FOR 81 MM MORT RD VIC YC/19877. RDS WERE EXTREMELY OLD & COVERED WITH RUST. TM CONT MSN.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. DATE PALM C-4-2 VIC YD5901 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
2. RECORD F-3-1 VIC YC9398 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
3. LUNCH MEAT C-1-2 VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
4. DUBLIN CITY C-2-2 VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
5. SPILLWAY F-1-1 VIC YC9087 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
6. COFFEE TIME C-1-1 VIC YC9487 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS

1. CROCHET C-3-1 AT 200730H VIC YC9785 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
2. DESK WORK F-6-1 AT 200800H VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
3. STONE PIT F-5-1 AT 200830H VIC YD8403 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
4. FLAG DIP C-4-1 AT 210730H VIC ZC0592 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
5. PUEBLO CAKE F-2-1 AT 210800H VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS

1. COFFEE TIME C-1-1 AT 200730H VIC YC9785 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
2. LUNCH MEAT C-1-2 AT 210800H VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

STING RAY REPORTS - NONE

DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE 0
 TERMINATE 0
 CONTINUE 0

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ACTIVITIES 1ST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) (REAR AREA) 190000H TO 192400H JUNE 68

NONE

NOTE #1: RADIO RELAY (IMPRESSIVE "A") VIC ZD1501 DISBANDED AT 191800H.

NOTE #2: 8 MAN DIV TM DEPRTD 1ST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) AREA TO CONDUCT
BRG SCTY CHECKS ALONG HIGHWAY 1. 191705H: TM RETURNED TO 1ST
FORCE RECON CO (REIN) AREA. NEG RES.

GP-4

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

ACTIVITIES 1ST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) (REAR AREA) 190002H TO 192400H JUNE 68

NONE

NOTE #1: RADIO RELAY (IMPRESSIVE "A") VIC ZD1501 DISBANDED AT 191200H.

NOTE #2: 8 MAN DIV TM DEPRTD 1ST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) AREA TO CONDUCT
BRG SCTY CHECKS ALONG HIGHWAY 1. 191705H: TM RETURNED TO 1ST
FORCE RECON CO (REIN) AREA. NEG RES.

GP-4

BT

UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OF IMMEDIATE

FROM: FIRST MAR DIV (REIN)

W. R. Warner DRAFTER

TO: CG, III MAW

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN)

INFO: CG, FIRST MAW

G. G. Hill RELEASER

CG, AMERICAL DIV (ATTN: LTCOL BAXLEY, G-3)

AC/S, G-2

CG, T.F. X-RAY

PRECEDENCE

CG, 2D ROK BDE

ACTION C

CG, 5TH MAR REGT

INFO PP

CG, 7TH MAR REGT

CLASSIFICATION

CG, 11TH MAR REGT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 2014402 JUN 68
3247-48

CG, 26TH MAR REGT

CG, 27TH MAR REGT

BT

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN) SITUATION RPT #171-68 200001H TO 202400H JUNE 68

I. DA NANG - 27

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 CH-46A'S & 2 UH-1B GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

- 1. INSERT PADDLE BOAT B-4-2 AT 201020H VIC YC9464
- 2. INSERT BLF SKIN D-2-1 AT 201130H VIC ZC1070 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
- 3. INSERT INSWICH D-2-2 AT 201155H VIC ZC1570 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

- 1. ROCK MAT D-3 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
 - a. (L.B.) 191915H: 6 VC MVG "NB" ALONG TRL VIC AT334523. VC WORE BLK PJ'S, GREEN UTIL W/HEL & CARRIED PACKS & WFF. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES AS VC REM BEHIND RIDGELINE.

201440

3247-48

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

- b. 200615H: 6 VC MVG "NB" ON TRL VIC AT834523. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES.
- c. 200645H: 4 VC MVG "NB" ALONG TRL VIC AT834523. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES AS VC MV INTO DRAW.
- d. 200945H: 3 VC MVG "SE" ON TRL VIC AT841549. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO RIDGELINE.
- e. 201120H: 2 VC MVG "SE" ON TRL VIC AT841519. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO TREELINE.
- f. 201215H: 3 VC MVG "SE" ON TRL VIC AT822505. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS. FM CALLED, VC DISPERSED BEFORE RDS LANDED, NEG RES.
- g. 201355H: POSS MORT SITE VIC AT795535. TM UNABLE TO OBSR BUT CALLED FM, SATURATED AREA, FIRING CEASED.
- h. 201720H: 5 VC MVG "SW" INTO TREELINE VIC AT831519. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS, RIFLES, HEL. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO TREELINE.
2. AUDITOR E-3-2 IMD-349
- a. 200800H: 31 VC/NVA MVG "SW" ON TRL VIC AT854955. VC/NVA WORE GREEN UTIL W/CAMOUFLAGE & CARRIED PACKS, RIFLES & CART BELTS. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO CANOPY. AO (BIG 1-7) ON STA & RPT 3 WELL USED TREES IN IMPACT AREA. UNABLE TO OBSR VC/NVA.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~UNCONFIDENTIAL~~

- b. 200955H: 8 NVA MVG "SW" ON TEL VIC AT854956. NVA WORE KHAKIS W/CAMOUFLAGE & CARRIED PACKS, RIFLES & CART BELTS. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES AS NVA MVD INTO CANOPY.
- c. 201940H: 6 VC MVG "SW" ON TEL VIC AT854956. VC WORE BLK PJ'S, KHAKIS W/CAMOUFLAGE & CARRIED PACKS, RIFLES & CART BELTS. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, RES IN 2 VC KIA. UNABLE TO OBSR FURTHER DUE TO CANOPY.
- d. 211520H: 3 VC MVG "SW" ON TEL VIC AT854956. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES, CART BELTS & CAMOUFLAGE. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO CANOPY.
- e. 201820H: 17 VC MVG "NW" ON TEL VIC AT854956. VC WORE BLK PJ'S, KHAKIS & CART BELTS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES, FM CALLED, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO CANOPY.
3. BLF SKIN D-2-1 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
- a. 201245H: 2 VC MVG DOWN TEL TO "SW" VIC ZC105709. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED AK-47'S. TM INITIATED ACTION RES IN 1 VC KIA. TM ALSO FOUND TRLS TO BE WELL USED & FOUND 1 STRUC MADE OF BAMBOO. BROKE CONTACT & CONT MSN.
4. MOON DASH E-2-1 IMD-951
- a. 200740H: 5 VC MVG "B" ON TEL VIC AT850664. VC WORE GREEN UTIL W/BUSH COV & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES, CART BELTS. TM TOOK VC UNDER FIRE RES IN 2 VC KIA. FM CALLED, AG (COW POKE 2-3) ON STA & ACTED AS TAC(A) FOR FIXED WING (LOVE BUG 514 & HELL HORNE 213) WHO CONDUCTED A/S. TM BELIEVES EST FLT BASE CAMP TO BE IN AREA.

~~UNCONFIDENTIAL~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

5. ALA KING A-2-2 IN SUP CP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
- a. 201025Z 65 VC MVG "NB" ACROSS PADDIES INTO TREELINE VIC AT817486. VC WORE BLK PJ'S, KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, VC SPLIT UP INTO 2 GPS (40 & 25) FM CONT, EXCEL COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES. VC WERE TOO WELL SPREAD OUT & MV FRM TREELINE TO TREELINE IN GPS OF 2'S & 3'S FOR EFFECTIVE COV.
 - b. 201620Z 5 VC STANDING IN TREELINE, VIC AT825474. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS, RIFLES & HRL. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO TREELINE.
 - c. 201825Z 5 VC MVG "NB" INTO TREELINE VIC AT817486. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO RAIN, ~~NO~~
6. PADDLE BOAT H-4-2 IMD-352
- a. 201200Z TM FOUND 3 GRAVES APPROX 1 YR OLD VIC YC936646. GRAVES WERE ABOUT 6 FT LONG & 3 FT WIDE. EACH GRAVE HAD A BARK HOOP ON TOP ABOUT 3 FT HIGH. TM CONT MSN.
 - b. 201400Z 3 VC MVG "S" VIC YC932642. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. VC PASSED 20-30 M FRM TM'S POS. TM MVD OUT OF AREA AFTER VC PASSED.
7. RICE KRISPIES A-3-1 IMD-350
- a. 200024Z TM OBSR 20 LIGHTS MVG "W" VIC AT866836. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, LIGHTS WENT OUT, UNABLE TO OBSR FURTHER DUE TO DARKNESS.

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED**C. PLACED LOCATIONS**

1. WINDMILL B-3-2 VIC ZC1579 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
2. WINDMILL B-3-2 VIC ZC1579
3. WINDMILL B-3-1 VIC AT8937
4. WINDMILL B-3-2 VIC AT8671
5. WINDMILL B-2-2 VIC AT8128
6. WINDMILL B-3-1 VIC AT8382
7. WINDMILL B-3 VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
8. WINDMILL B-3-1 VIC AT8285
9. WINDMILL B-4-2 VIC YC9464
10. WINDMILL B-3-1 VIC AT8059 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
11. WINDMILL A-1-2 VIC AT8544 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
12. WINDMILL BARS B-3-3 VIC ZC1449 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
13. WINDMILL PARK A-3-2 VIC ZC1458 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
14. WINDMILL B-3-2 VIC AT8834
15. WINDMILL B-2-1 VIC AT8846
16. WINDMILL B-3-1 VIC ZC1670 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
17. WINDMILL B-2 VIC AT9246 IN SUP OF ALLEN BROOK (27TH MAR) &
MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

D. PLACED INSERTIONS

1. WINDMILL A-2-1 AT 22073OH VIC AT8128
2. WINDMILL B-1-1 AT 21083OH VIC AT8285
3. WINDMILL B-1-2 AT 21083OH VIC AT8375
4. WINDMILL B-1-1 AT 21083OH VIC ZC0462 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
(26TH MAR)
5. WINDMILL A-1-2 AT 22073OH VIC ZC1350 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
(7TH MAR)

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 8

ASST 1ST MAR DIV (REIN) (REAR AREA) 200000H TO 202400H JUNE 68

1ST TEAMNIGHT

6

RECON: 1 DIV TM DPRT 1ST RECON BN (REIN) AREA TO CONDUCT A SERIES
 OF BRD SCTY CHECKS IN 1ST MAR DIV (REIN) TAOR, IAW, 1ST MAR DIV
 (REIN) MSG P281351Z SEP67 & INSTRUCTIONS FRM G-3 VIC AT927842,
 BT015715, BT061621, BT066588, BT091550. 201520H: TM RTN TO
 1ST RECON BN (REIN) AREA. NEG RES.

SITREP: 1ST RECON CO (REIN) SITUATION RPT 0271-68 200001H TO 202400H JUN 68

REF: LEGAL - 15INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (CH-46D'S & 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT DESK WORK F-6 AT 200825H: VIC YC9496 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
2. INSERT CROCHST C-3 AT 200900H VIC YC9486 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
3. INSERT STONE PIT F-5-1 AT 200915H VIC YD8405 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
4. INSERT FUDGE CAKE F-2-1 AT 201045H VIC ZC2094 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
5. EXTRACT COFFEE TIME C-1-1 AT 200900H VIC YC9486 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
6. EXTRACT FUDGE CAKE F-2-1 AT 201835H VIC ZC2094 IN SUP OP HOUSTON

ACTIVITIES & CONTACTS

1. DESKOP F-6 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
 - a. (L.B.) 191700H: OBR BT 3 VC FOLLOWING TM ON TEL VIC YC940978.
 VC WORE BRK PJ'S. TM CALLED, BN CRASHED FOLLOWING TM.
2. DESK WORK F-6-1 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
 - a. 200915H: TM OBSR VC SIGNS INDICATING BOOBY TRAP ALONG
 TEL VIC YC946956. NEG RES, TM CONT MSN.

7

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIEDB. TELAVAY F-1-1 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

- a. (L.B.) 192355H: TM OBSR 4 LIGHTS MVG "NW" ALONG ROUTE 545 VIC YC904880. TM CALLED, ESCAL COV OF TGT, LIGHTS EXTINGUISHED.
- b. 200915H: TM FOUND 5 FIGHTING HOLES, 7 SPIDER HOLES, 10 SN HOLES & 1 MILITARY SHOVEL. ALL HOLES WERE VERY OLD & PART CAMOUFLAGED. VIC. YC910868.
- c. 201100H: TM FOUND 27 FIGHTING HOLES VIC YC910866. ALL WERE COV & CAMOUFLAGED. HOLES APPEARED TO BE VERY OLD.

4. COFFEE WINE C-1-2 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

- a. (L.B.) 191300H: TM FOUND A LRG WEL W/FIGHTING HOLES ON BOTH SIDES VIC YC876938. HOLES APPEARED TO BE VERY OLD. TM CONT MSN.
- b. (L.B.) 191700H: TM FOUND A HOLE 10 FT LONG, 5 FT WIDE & 8 FT DEEP VIC YC847872. TM CONT MSN.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. SOUTH PIP F-5-1 VIC YC8505 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
2. DATE PALM C-4-2 VIC YD9200 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
3. RECORD F-3-1 VIC YC9299 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
4. FOUNTAIN CITY C-2-2 VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
5. LUNCH MEAT C-1-2 VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
6. BEEK WORK F-5-1 VIC YC9696 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
7. SPILLWAY F-1-1 VIC YC9086 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
8. CROCKET C-3-1 VIC YC9587 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

D. FLAGGED INSERTIONS

1. FLAG BIP C-4-1 AT 210730H VIC ZC0992 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
2. FUDGE CAKE F-2-1 AT 210900H VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~PLANNED EXTRACTIONS

- 1. DASH PALM C-4-2 AT 220730H VIC YD9101 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
- 2. RECORD F-3-2 AT 200800H VIC YC9099 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
- 3. OPTI LWAY F-1 AT 220830H VIC YC9187 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
- 4. LUNCH MEAT C-1-2 AT 210900H VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

REPORTS - NONE

RAY RECAP: COMMENCE 0
 TERMINATE 0
 CONTINUE 0

1ST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) (REAR AREA) 200000H TO 202400H JUNE 68

NONE

2 MAN DIV TM DISPATCHED FRM 1ST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) AREA TO "C"
 CO. 1/S. RECOVER 1 AK-47, 1 RPG-7, 1 CHICOM GREN. ALL GEAR TURNED
 OVER 1ST FORCE CO. 1/S.

1 MAN RECON TM DEPT 1ST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) AREA TO CHECK OUT
 REMAINS OF A DOWNED HELO. TM FOUND 2 M-60'S, 1 .38 CAL PISTOL,
 1 INSTRUMENT PANEL & DOG TAG W/CS-59A ON IT, 1 REAR ROTAR BLADE
 PART NO 65-v-516-703, 1 LRG PIECE OF FUSELAGE W/NO 17 ON IT.
 TM ALSO FOUND SKELETON REMAINS W/ SKULL INTACT. TM RETURNED
 TO 1ST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) AREA WITH ALL ABOVE MENTIONED ITEMS.

BT

BT

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
211321

3404
3405

W.R. Warren

OP IMMEDIATE

DRAFTER

FROM: FIRST MAR DIV (REIN)

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN)

TO: CG, IIX MAP

1 C. D. 11/6

RELEASER

INFO: CG, FIRST MAW

AC/S, G-2

CG, AMERICAL DIV (ATTN: LTCOL BAXLEY, G-3)

PRECEDENCE

CG, T.F. X-RAY

ACTION O

CG, 2D ROK BDE

INFO PP

CO, 5TH MAR REGT

CLASSIFICATION

CO, 7TH MAR REGT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CO, 11TH MAR REGT

CO, 26TH MAR REGT

CO, 27TH MAR REGT

BT

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN) SITUATION RPT #173-68 21000H TO 212400H JUNE 68

I. DA NANG - 27

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTATIONS (2 CH-46A'S & 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT HAWKER SUE BV-1-1 AT 210945H VIC AT8185
2. INSERT HEAD COLD BV-1-2 AT 211015H VIC AT8375
3. INSERT PANAMA HAT B-1-1 AT 211140H VIC XC2468 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
4. INSERT BIG FLOWER A-2-1 AT 211240H VIC AT8128
5. EXTRACT NIGHT SCHOLAR BV-3-1 AT 210950H VIC AT8285
6. EXTRACT CAYENNE B-2-1 AT 211030H VIC AT8470
7. EXTRACT MOOSE PEAK B-2-2 AT 211240H VIC AT8128

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED**B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS****1. AUDITOR B-3-2 IMD-349**

- a. 210740H: 4 VC MVG "SE" ON TRL VIC AT853356. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS, RIFLES & CART BELTS W/CAMOUFLAGE. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO CANOPY.
- b. 210830H: 11 VC MVG "SE" ON TRL VIC AT853356. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS, RIFLES & CART BELTS W/CAMOUFLAGE. FM CALLED, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO CANOPY.
- c. 210940H: 1 VC MVG "SE" ON TRL VIC AT853356. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS W/CAMOUFLAGE. USED M-60, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO CANOPY.
- d. 211030H: 2 VC MVG "SE" ON TRL VIC AT853356. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS W/CAMOUFLAGE. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO CANOPY.
- e. 211145H: 1 VC MVG "SE" ON TRL VIC AT853356. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACK & RIFLES. FM CALLED, NEG CLR DUE TO FRIENDLIES IN AREA.

2. TRAILER PARK A-3-2 IN SUP OF NAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)

- a. 211155H: 6 VC IN SAMPAN MVG "NE" IN RIV VIC ZC122551. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, NEG CLR DUE TO FRIENDLIES IN AREA.

3. ROCK MAT D-3 IN SUP OF NAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

- a. 211840H: SUSP MORT POS VIC AT794534. PENNY WISE G/ RBQ FM & TM OBSR & ADJUSTED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, NEG RES.

4. BIG FLOWER A-1-2 IMD-355

- a. 2145CH: 3 VC/NVA MVG "SW" ON TRL VIC AT819264. VC/NVA WORE BLK PJ'S, KHAKIS, GRAY UNIFORMS W/GOOSE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

CARRIED 1 RIFLR. VC/NVA MVD INTO TREE LINE BEFORE TM COULD CALL FM. TM CONT MSN.

b. 211710H: TM OBSR 1 SAMPAN DRIFTING "NW" DOWN RIV VIC AT818269. FM CALLED, SAMPAN DRIFTED DOWN RIV OUT OF SIGHT.

5. CAYENNE B-2-1 EMD-947

a. 210900H: 60-70 VC/NVA HARBORING & WORKING ON GEAR VIC AT848717. VC/NVA WORE KHAKIS, GRAY UNIFORMS W/COOLIE HATS & HAD PACKS, RIFLES & 2 FOSS MORT TUBES. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, VC/NVA MVD ON LINE TOWARDS TM'S POS TRYING TO FLANK TM. TM CONT FM W/UNK RES. VC/NVA FLED AREA. 211000H: UH-1B GUNSHIPS (HOSTAGE 1-0 & 1-2) ON STA & STRAFED AREA. CH-46A'S (PRESS 1-1 & 1-2) ON STA & EXTRACTED TM. (REQ SCHEDULED EXTRACTION).

~~UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED**C. PATROL LOCATIONS**

1. IPSWICH D-2-2 VIC ZC1972 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
2. LYNCH LAW BV-2 VIC ZC2070
3. MAY FLY D-3-1 VIC AT8357
4. HEAD COED BV-1-2 VIC AT8275
5. HANOVER SUB BV-1-1 VIC AT6185
6. ROCK MAT D-3 VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
7. RICE KRISPIES A-3-1 VIC AT8382
8. PANAMA HAT B-1-1 VIC ZC0468 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
9. PADDLE BOAT B-4-2 VIC YC9464
10. SERVICE MAN B-3-1 VIC AT8060 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
11. ALA KING A-1-2 VIC AT8544 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
12. PARALLEL BARS B-3-3 VIC ZC1350 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
13. TRAILER PARK A-3-2 VIC ZC1350 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
14. AUDITOR B-3-2 VIC AT8834
15. MOON DASH B-2-1 VIC AT8565
16. ELF SKIN B-2-1 VIC ZC1071 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
17. FLAKY SNOW B-2 VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF ALLEN BROOK (27TH MAR) &
MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
18. BIG FLOWER A-2-1 VIC AT8128

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS

1. LUCKY LARK A-1-1 AT 220730H VIC ZC1350 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
(7TH MAR)
2. AUNT MABLE B-2-2 AT 220830H VIC AT8337
3. FAST DAY D-1 AT 220930H VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
(7TH MAR)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- 4. BLUE SPRUCE B-3-1 AT 221030H VIC ZC1958 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
(26TH MAR)
- 5. SLATE CREEK E-4 AT 221130H VIC ZC2070
- 6. WEST ORANGE D-1-1 AT 230730H VIC AT8160
- 7. WEDDING RING A-2-2 AT 230630H VIC AT8765
- 8. ALBROOK B-1-2 AT 230930H VIC AT8834

B. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS

- 1. PARALLEL BARS E-3-3 AT 220730H VIC ZC1950 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
(7TH MAR)
- 2. MAY FLY D-3-1 AT 220830H VIC AT8337
- 3. ROCK MAT D-3 AT 220930H VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
(7TH MAR)
- 4. TRAILER PARK A-3-2 AT 221030H VIC ZC1958 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
(26TH MAR)
- 5. LYNCH LAW BV-2-1 AT 221130H VIC ZC2070
- 6. PADDLE BOAT E-4-2 AT 221230H VIC YC9464
- 7. SERVICE MAN E-3-1 AT 230730H VIC AT8160
- 8. MOON DASH E-2-1 AT 230730H VIC AT8565
- 9. AUDITOR B-3-2 AT 230930H VIC AT8834

STING RAY REPORTS

- | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| A. IND-353 | A. IND-346 | A. IND-354 |
| B. COMMENCE | B. TERMINATE | B. COMMENCE |
| C. AT8120 | C. AT8182 | C. AT8975 |
| D. BV-1-1/IN21JUN/CH-46A | D. BV-3-1/IN17JUN/CH-46A | D. BV-1-2/IN21JUN/CH-46A |
| E. N/A | E. BV-3-1/OUT21JUN/CH-46A | E. N/A |
| F. G. H. I. J. K. NONE | F. G. H. I. J. K. NONE | F. G. H. I. J. K. NONE |

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

- | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| A. IMD-347 | A. IMD-355 | A. IMD-348 |
| B. TERMINATE | B. COMMENCE | B. TERMINATE |
| C. AT8470 | C. AT8128 | C. AT8128 |
| D. B-2-1/IN17JUN/CH-46A | D. A-2-1/IN21JUN/CH-46A | D. B-2-2/IN17JUN/CH-46A |
| E. B-2-1/OUT21JUN/CH-46A | E. N/A | E. B-2-2/OUT21JUN/CH-46A |
| F. 2 | F. 2 | F. 11 |
| G. 1 | G. 1 | G. 4 |
| H. I. J. K. NONE | H. I. J. K. NONE | H. NONE |
| | | I. 1 VC KIA |
| | | J. 1 USMC NBC (EVAC) |
| | | K. NONE |

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN) DAILY STING RAY RECAP:

COMMENCE	3
TERMINATE	3
CONTINUE	6

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REIN) (REAR AREA) 21000H TO 212400H JUNE 68

<u>FIRE TEAM</u>	<u>NIGHT</u>	<u>DAY</u>
LP	6	
SCTY PTL		1

SECTION 1ST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) SITUATION RPT #172-68 21000H TO 212400H JUN 68

II. PHU BAI - 15

- A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 CH-460'S & 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)
1. INSERT FLAG DIP C-4-1 AT 210810H VIC ZC0392 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
 2. INSERT FUDGE CAKE F-2-1 AT 210930H VIC ZC2094 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
 3. EXTRACT FUDGE CAKE F-2-1 AT 211535H VIC ZC2094 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS****1. RECORD F-3-1 IN SUP OF HOUSTON**

2. 201530H - 210955H: IM FOUND AN EST BN SIZE BASE CAMP VIC YC931993 TO 926987. CAMP HAD A WELL USED TRL 2 FT WIDE RUNNING THE LENGTH OF THE CAMP. CAMP CONTAINED 8 STRUC. COMMAND BUNKER 20 FT BY 10 FT W/OVERHEAD OF LOGS 3 DEEP & 8 IN OF DIRT COV LOGS, FIGHTING HOLES, BOMB SHELTERS IN SIDE OF CLIFF, RIFLE RACKS. CAMP HAS BEEN ABANDONED, BUT SIGNS INDICATED RECENT USE.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. STONE PIT F-5-1 VIC YD8406 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
2. DATE PALM C-4-2 VIC YD9201 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
3. RECORD F-3-1 VIC YC9298 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
4. DUBLIN CITY C-2-2 VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
5. LUNCH MEAT C-1-2 VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
6. SPILLWAY F-1-1 VIC YC9188 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
7. CROCHET C-3-1 VIC YC9586 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
8. DESK WORK F-6-1 VIC YC9597 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
9. FLAG DIP C-4-2 VIC ZC0391 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS

1. FUDGE CAKE F-3-1 AT 220730H VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
2. WABLE ANN C-9-2 AT 230730H VIC YD8800 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
3. VEAL STEW F-4-1 AT 230830H VIC YC9096 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
4. VEAL STEW 2 F-4-2 AT 230930H VIC AT8394 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
5. ACHILLES C-2-1 AT 231000H VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS

1. LUNCH MEAT C-1-2 AT 220730H VIC YC9496 IN SUP

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

W.R. Warren

OP IMMEDIATE

FROM: FIRST MAR DIV (REIN)

DRAFTER

TO: CG, III MAF

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN)

INFO: CG, FIRST MAW

G.C. Galt

RELEASER

CG, AMERICAL DIV (ATTN: LT COL BAXLEY, G-3)

AC/E, G-2

CG, P.F. X-RAY

PRIORITY

CG, 20 ROK BDE

ACTION G

CG, 5TH MAR REGT

INFO PP

CG, 7TH MAR REGT

CG, 11TH MAR REGT

CG, 25TH MAR REGT

CG, 27TH MAR REGT

CLASSIFICATION
UNCLASSIFIED

221305Z JUN 68
3566-3567

BT

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN) SITUATION RPT #173-68 220000H TO 222400H JUNE 68

I. DA NANG - 27

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 CH-46A'S, 1 CH-53A & 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT SLATE CREEK B-4 AT 220745H VIC ZC2070
2. INSERT BLUE SPRUCE B-3-1 AT 221300H VIC ZC1356 IN SUP OF MANLUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
3. INSERT LUCKY LARK A-1-1 AT 221230H VIC ZC1350 IN SUP OF MANLUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
4. INSERT AUNT MABLE B-2-2 AT 221230H VIC AT8397
5. INSERT FAST DAY D-1 AT 221430H VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF MANLUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
6. EXTRACT LYNCH LAW BV-2 AT 220745H VIC ZC2070
7. EXTRACT PADDLE BOAT E-4-2 AT 221100H VIC WC9464

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

8. EXTRACT TRACKER PAKK A-3-2 AT 221200H VIC ZC1358 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
9. EXTRACT PARALLEL BARS B-3-3 AT 221230H VIC ZC1350 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
10. EXTRACT MAY FLY D-3-1 AT 221330H VIC AT8987
11. EXTRACT ROCK MAT D-3 AT 221430H VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. RICE KRISPIES A-3-1 IMD-350

- a. (L.B.) 212045H: TM RECD 6 SNIPER RDS FRM "SW" OF THEIR POS VIC AT830822. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO DARKNESS. SNIPER FIRE CEASD.

2. ARBITOR B-3-2 IMD-349

- a. 220645H: 9 VC MVG "SE" ON TRL VIC AT853356. VC WORE BLK PJS W/CAMOUFLAGE & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO CANOPY.
- b. 220730H: 16 VC MVG "SE" ON TRL VIC AT853356. VC WORE BLK PJS W/CAMOUFLAGE & CARRIED PACKS, RIFLES & CART BELTS. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO CANOPY.
- c. 220900H: 5 VC MVG "SE" ON TRL VIC AT853356. VC WORE BLK PJS W/CAMOUFLAGE & CARRIED PACKS, RIFLES & CART BELTS. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO CANOPY.
- d. 220915H: 4 VC MVG "SE" ON TRL VIC AT853356. VC WORE BLK PJS W/CAMOUFLAGE & CARRIED PACKS, RIFLES & CART BELTS. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO TREE LINE.

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3. 221100H: 9 VC/NVA MVG "SE" ON TRL VIC AT853356. VC/NVA WORE BLK PJ'S, KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS, RIFLES & CART BELTS, FM CALLED, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO CANOPY.
3. 221125H: 10 VC MVG "N" ON TRL VIC AT853356. VC WORE BLK PJ'S W/CAMOUFLAGE & CARRIED PACKS, RIFLES & CART BELTS. AO (COW POKE 23) ON STA & ACTED AS TAC(A) FOR FIXED WING (RING NECK 119, 109, GUNFIGHTER 07, LOVE BUG 504, BAT 01 & TIDE) WHO CONDUCTED A/S OF ENTIRE AREA. TM UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE CANOPY. FIXED WING EXPENDED ALL ORDNANCE WITH EXCEL COV OF TGT.
3. 221510H: 3 NVA MVG "SE" ON TRL VIC AT853356. NVA WORE GREEN UTIL & CARRIED PACKS, ~~RIFLES~~ & RIFLES. FM CALLED, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO CANOPY.
3. 221730H: 4 VC MVG "SE" ON TRL VIC AT853356. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS, ^{RIFLES} ~~RIFLES~~ & CART BELTS. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO CANOPY.
3. FLAKY SNOW B-2 IN SUP OF ALLEN BROOK (27TH MAR) & NAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
- a. 220200H TO 220500H: APPROX 12 VC PROXIM TM POS VIC AT998469. FLARESHIP ON STA & PROVIDED CONT ILLUM. TM UTILIZED SA FIRE. 220500H: MV CEASED.
4. AKA KING A-1-2 IN SUP OF NAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
- a. 220830H: 10 VC MVG "N" ALONG TRL VIC AT803473. VC WORE BLK PJ'S, GREEN UTIL W/CAMOUFLAGE & CARRIED PACKS. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, RES IN 1 VC KIA, UNABLE TO OBSR FURTHER AS VC MVD INTO TREE LINE.
- b. 221130H: 15 VC MVG "NE" ACROSS RICE PADDY VIC AT817483. VC WORE BLK PJ'S, GREEN UTIL W/CAMOUFLAGE & ~~RIFLES~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

- & RIFLES. CALLED FM, GOOD COV OF TGT, RES IN 3 VC KIA, UNABLE TO OBSR FURTHER DUE TO TREBLINE.
- c. 221215H: 8 VC MVG "NB" ACROSS RICE PADDY VIC AT817484. VC WORE BLK PJ'S, GREEN UTIL & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES, FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, RES IN 5 VC KIA, UNABLE TO OBSR FURTHER DUE TO TREBLINE.
- d. 221535H: 2 VC MVG "B" IN TREBLINE VIC AT817484. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES, FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, RES IN 2 VC KIA.
- e. 221640H: 40 VC/NVA MVG "S" VIC AT830470. VC/NVA WORE BLK PJ'S & KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS, RIFLES & MORT TUBES, CALLED FM, GOOD COV OF TGT, VC BROKE INTO SM GP'S & DISPERSED, RES 1 VC KIA. UNABLE TO OBSR FURTHER DUE TO BAD WEATHER.
5. PADDLE BOAT B-4-2 IMD-352
- a. 221045H: 4 NVA FIRING FM "B" AT HELOS DURING TM'S EXTRACT VIC YC946647. NVA COULD NOT BE OBSR, TM FIRED SA & HELOS FIRED .50 CAL, GUNSHIPS PROVIDED SUPPRESSIVE FIRE, RES UNK.
6. IPSWICH D-2-2 IN SUP OP MAMBLIKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
- a. 220120H: 20 - 30 VC MVG "SW" AROUND TM'S POS VIC ZC173728. VC WERE TOO CLOSE TO CALL FM, TM CONT MEN AFTER VC PASSED BY.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED**C. PATROL LOCATIONS**

1. SLAVE CREEK B-4 VIC ZC2070
2. AUNT MABLE B-2-2 VIC AT8337
3. HEAD COLD BV-1-2 VIC AT8376
4. HANOVER SUB BV-1-1 VIC AT8183
5. FAST DRY D-1 VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
6. RICE KRISPIES A-3-1 VIC AT8382
7. PANAMA HAT B-1-1 VIC ZC0468 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
8. IPSWICH D-2-2 VIC ZC1572 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
9. SERVICE MAN B-3-1 VIC AT8160 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
10. ALA KING A-1-2 VIC AT8544 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
11. LUCKY LARK A-1-1 VIC ZC1449 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
12. BLUE SPRUCE B-3-1 VIC ZC1358 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
13. ADDICTOR B-3-2 VIC AT8594
14. MOON DASH B-2-1 VIC AT8565
15. RED SKIN D-2-1 VIC ZC1170 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
16. FLAKY SNOW B-2 VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF ALLEN BROOK (27TH MAR) &
MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
17. BIG FLOWER A-2-1 VIC AT8188

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS

1. WEST ORANGE D-1-1 AT 230730H VIC AT8260 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
(26TH MAR)
2. WEDDING RING A-2-2 AT 230830H VIC AT8765
3. AIRBOOR B-1-2 AT 230930H VIC AT8834
4. MOOSE PEAK B-2-2 AT 240730H VIC ZC1671 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
(26TH MAR)
5. NIGHT SCHOLAR BV-3-1 AT 240830H VIC ZC1171 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RECON (26TH MAR)

6. CASIRNE B-2-2 AT 240930H VIC AT8382

B. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS

1. SERVICE MAN E-2-1 AT 230730H VIC AT8260 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST
(26TH MAR)

2. MOON DASH E-2-1 AT 230900H VIC AT8365

3. AUDITOR E-3-2 AT 230930H VIC AT8394

4. YPSWICH D-2-2 AT 240730H VIC ZC1671 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)

5. BLF SKIN D-2-1 AT 240830H VIC ZC1171 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)

6. RICH KRISPIES A-2-1 AT 240930H VIC AT8382

STING RAY REPORTS

- | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| A. IMD-941 | A. IMD-956 | A. IMD352 |
| B. TERMINATE | B. COMMENCE | B. TERMINATE |
| C. ZC2070 | C. ZC2070 | C. YC9464 |
| D. BV-2/IN19JUN/CH-53A | D. E-4/IN22JUN/CH-53A | D. E-4-2/IN20JUN/CH-46A |
| E. BV-2/OUT22JUN/CH-53A | E. N/A | E. E-4-2/OUT22JUN/CH-46A |
| F. G. H. I. J. K. NONE | F. G. H. I. J. K. NONE | F. 2 |
| | | G. H. I. J. K. NONE |

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| A. IMD-945 | A. IMD-957 |
| B. TERMINATE | B. COMMENCE |
| C. AT8397 | C. AT8337 |
| D. D-2-1/IN16JUN/CH-46A | D. B-2-2/IN22JUN/CH-46A |
| E. D-2-1/OUT22JUN/CH-46A | E. N/A |
| F. G. H. I. J. K. NONE | F. G. H. I. J. K. NONE |

SECTION FIRST RECON BN(RKIN) DAILY STING RAY RECAP:

COMMENCE 2
TERMINATE 3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REIN) (REAR AREA) 220001H TO 222400H JUNE 68

FIRE TEAMNIGHT

LP

6

NOTE #1: 220745H: 1 DIV TM DEPT 1ST RECON BN (REIN) AREA TO CONDUCT A SERIES OF SP BRG SCTY CHECKS IN 1ST MAR DIV (REIN) TAOR, TAN, 1ST MAR BTV (REIN) MSG P231351Z SEP67 & INSTRUCTIONS FRM G-3 VIC AF926867, AT945706, AT 947700, AT943691, AT999705, AT990341.

BR1355H: TM RTN TO 1ST RECON BN (REIN) AREA. NEG FINDINGS.

SECTION 1ST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) SITUATION RPT #173-68 220001H TO 222400H JUN 68

II. PHU BAK - 15A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (3 CH-46'S & 2 UH-1H GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT FUDGE CAKE F-2-1 AT 220820H VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
2. EXTRACT LUNCH MEAT C-1-2 AT 220820H VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
3. EXTRACT RECORD F-3-1 AT 220830H VIC YC9296 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
4. EXTRACT DATE PALM C-4-2 AT 220845H VIC YD9201 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
5. EXTRACT SPILLWAY F-1-1 AT 220935H VIC YC9087 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. CROCHET C-3-1 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
 - a. 221115H: TM HRD UNK NO VC MUG "S" TOWARD ROUTE 545 VIC YC965860. TM CONT MSN.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. FUDGE CAKE F-2-1 VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
2. DUBLIN CITY C-2-2 VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
3. DESK WORK F-6-1 VIC YC9896 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
4. FLAG DIP C-4-1 VIC ZC0692 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
5. CROCHET C-3-1 VIC YC9686 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
6. STONE PIT F-5-1 VIC YD8404 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL**D. PLANNED INSERTIONS**

1. MABLE ANN C-3-2 AT 230730H VIC YD8800 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
2. VEAL STEW F-4-1 AT 230830H VIC YC9096 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
3. VEAL STEW 2 F-4-2 AT 230930H VIC AT8794 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
4. ACHILLES C-2-1 AT 231000H VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
5. COPPER TIME C-1-1 AT 240730H VIC YC9897 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS

1. DESK WORK F-6-1 AT 230800H VIC YC9896 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
2. CROCHET C-3-1 AT 230900H VIC YC9785 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
3. DUBLIN CITY C-2-2 AT 231000H VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
4. STONE PIT F-5-1 AT 240800H VIC YD8502 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

STING RAY REPORTS - NONE

DAILY STING RAP RECAP: COMMENCE 0
 TERMINATE 0
 CONTINUE 0

ACTIVITIES 1ST FORCE RECON CO(REIN) (REAR AREA) 220000H TO 222400H JUNE 68

NONE

NOTE #1: 2 MAN DIV TM DPRT 1ST FORCE RECON CO(REIN) AREA IN SUP OF 3D BRG
 SGTY CO. TM RETURNED TO 1ST FORCE RECON CO(REIN) AREA W/REG RES.

#2: 6 MAN DIV TM DPRT 1ST FORCE RECON CO(REIN) AREA TO CHECK BRG ON
 HIGH WAY 1. TM RETURNED TO 1ST FORCE RECON CO(REIN) AREA W/REG RES.

GP-6

BT

**UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL**

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

OF IMMEDIATE

FROM: FIRST MAW DIV (RRIN)

TO: CG, 12E HAW

INFO: CG, FIRST MAW

CG, AMBULANCE DIV (ATTN: LT COL BAXLEY, G-3)

CG, T.F. N-RAY

CG, 2D REG BDE

CG, 5TH MAR REGT

CG, 7TH MAR REGT

CG, 11TH MAR REGT

CG, 20TH MAR REGT

CG, 27TH MAR REGT

W.R. Warren

BRANCH

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (RRIN)

A.C. Gills

RELEASE

AC/S, G-2

PRECEDENCE

ACTION O

INFO PP

CLASSIFICATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BT

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (RRIN) SITUATION RPT #174-68 23000H TO 232400H JUNE 68

I. DA HANG - 27

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTS (2 CH-46A'S & 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT WEST ORANGE D-1-1 AT 231155H VIC AT8260 IN SUP OF MAMELUK THRUST (26TH MAR)
2. INSERT WEDDING RING A-2-2 AT 231150H VIC AT8765
3. INSERT ALBROOK B-1-2 AT 231225H VIC AT8594
4. EXTRACT SERVICE MAN B-3-1 AT 231155H VIC AT8260 IN SUP OF MAMELUK THRUST (26TH MAR)
5. EXTRACT HOON DASH B-2-1 AT 231150H VIC AT8595
6. EXTRACT AUDITOR B-3-2 AT 231225H VIC AT8594

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. FIRST DAY D-1 IN SUP OF MAMELUK THRUST (7TH MAR)

a. 231150H: 2 VC MVG "W" ON TEL VIC ZC1935

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

CONFIDENTIAL

2. 0100 2 MARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, VC DISPERSED INTO TREELINE, UNABLE TO OBSR FURTHER.
- b. 020000 10 VC MVG "B" ON TRL VIC AT815466. VC WORE BLK PJ'S, GREEN UTIL & CARRIED PACKS. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, VC DISPERSED INTO TREELINE, UNABLE TO OBSR FURTHER.
3. 030000 11-2-2 1100-355
- a. 030000 9 VC MVG "S" ON TRL VIC AT814257. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS. VC MVD OUT OF AREA BEFORE FM COULD BE CALLED.
3. 040000 11-2-2 1100-359
- a. 040000 9 VC MVG "NW" ON TRL VIC AT854257. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO TREELINE.
4. 050000 11-2-2 1100-361 IN SUP OF MAMLUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
- a. 050000 40 VC/NVA MVG "NE" ACROSS RICE PADDY INTO TREELINE IN SUP OF 1'S & 2'S VIC AT817484. VC/NVA WORE BLK PJ'S, KHAKIS, GREEN UTIL & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. REQ AO, NSG AO AVAILABLE, DID NOT CALL FM DUE TO DISPERSION OF VC/NVA.
- b. 050000 42 VC/NVA MVG "NE" ACROSS RICE PADDY INTO TREELINE VIC AT822472. VC/NVA WORE BLK PJ'S, KHAKIS, GREEN UTIL & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES AS VC HID IN TREELINE. IM SATURATED AREA W/ARTY.
- c. 050000 14 VC/NVA MVG "NE" INTO VIL VIC AT819488. VC WORE BLK PJ'S, KHAKIS, GREEN UTIL & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO TREELINE.

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIEDC. PLANNED OBSERVATIONS

1. SAGE CRIBER B-2 VIC ZC2070
2. ADON WABLE B-2-2 VIC AT8337
3. HILL GILD BV-2-2 VIC AT8277
4. MANOVER SUB B-1-1 VIC AT8186
5. WASH DAY F-2 VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
6. WIND WASTERS A-3-1 VIC AT8382
7. WINDA HAY B-1-1 VIC ZC0467 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
8. TROUBLE B-2-2 VIC ZC1572 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
9. WIND CRANEZ B-1-2 VIC AT8160 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
10. WIND CRANE B-2-2 VIC AT8544 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
11. WIND CRANE A-1-1 VIC SC1530 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
12. WIND CRANE B-2-2 VIC ZC1458 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
13. WIND CRANE B-1-2 VIC AT8834
14. WINDING KING A-2-2 VIC AT8564
15. WIND CRANE B-2-1 VIC ZC1170 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
16. WIND CRANE B-2 VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF ALLEN BROOK (27TH MAR) &
MAMELUKE THRUST (27TH MAR)
17. WIND CRANE A-2-1 VIC AT8128

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS

1. WIND CRANE B-2-2 AT 24079CH VIC ZC1572 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
(26TH MAR)
2. WIND CRANE BV-2-1 AT 24063CH VIC ZC1171 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE
THRUST (26TH MAR)
3. WIND CRANE B-2-2 AT 24093CH VIC AT8382
4. WIND CRANE BV-2-2 AT 25070CH VIC ZC0467 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
(26TH MAR)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

- 5. BIRD WING MARK AT 250800H VIC AT8276
- 6. BIRD WING MARK B-3-2 AT 250900H VIC AT8186
- 7. BIRD WING MARK A-3-2 AT 251000H VIC AT8544 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
- 8. BIRD WING MARK B-3-3 AT 251100H VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF ALLEN BROOK (7TH MAR) & MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

PLANNED OBSERVATIONS

- 1. BIRD WING MARK AT 240730H VIC ZC1578 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (6TH MAR)
- 2. BIRD WING MARK AT 240830H VIC ZC1171 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (6TH MAR)
- 3. BIRD WING MARK A-3-1 AT 240930H VIC AT8382
- 4. BIRD WING MARK B-1-1 AT 250700H VIC ZC0467 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (6TH MAR)
- 5. BIRD WING MARK BV-2-1 AT 250800H VIC AT8276
- 6. BIRD WING MARK BV-1-1 AT 250900H VIC AT8186
- 7. BIRD WING MARK A-1-2 AT 251000H VIC AT8544 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
- 8. BIRD WING MARK B-2-3 AT 251100H VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF ALLEN BROOK (7TH MAR) & MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

STING BAY OBSERVATION

- | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| A. IMP-454 | A. IMP-350 | A. IMP-349 |
| B. IMP-454 | B. COMMENCE | B. TERMINATE |
| C. IMP-454 | C. AT8765 | C. AT8834 |
| D. B-3-2/IN17JUN/CH-46A | D. A-2-2/IN23JUN/CH-46A | D. B-3-2/IN17JUN/CH-46A |
| E. B-3-2/OUT23JUN/CH-46A | E. N/A | E. B-3-2/OUT23JUN/CH-46A |
| F. E | F. G. H. I. J. K. NONE | F. CONFIDENTIAL |

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

G. 2

G. 22

H. 2

H. 1

I. J. K. NONE

I. 2 WC KIA

J. K. NONE

A. INGRESS

B. COMMENCE

C. AT8884

D. 3-2-N/AT8884/CH-40A

E. N/A

F. 1

G. 1

H. J. K. NONE

SECTION FIVE SEVEN BN (NSM) DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE 2

TERMINATE 2

CONTINUE 6

SCHWITZER FIRST MAJ DIV (NSM) (RRAR AREA) 230001H TO 232400H JUNE 68

DAY FROM

NIGHT

1P

6

SECTION ONE FOUR SEVEN BN (NSM) SITUATION RPT #174-68 230001H TO 232400H JUN 68

II. YOU MAY - II

A. INCIDENTS & EXERCISES (4 CH-46D'S & 4 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INCIDENT KENZIE'S C-2-1 AT 230905H VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

2. INCIDENT VEGAL STEW F-4-1 AT 230940H VIC YC8498 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

3. INCIDENT WABLE AIN C-3-2 AT 231310H VIC YC8800 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

4. INCIDENT VEGAL STEW 2 F-4-2 AT 231310H VIC YC8394 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

5. INCIDENT DUBLIN CITY C-2-2 AT 230905H VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

6. INCIDENT CROCKET C-3-1 AT 231005H VIC YC9686

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

7. EXTRACT FROM STEW P-4-1 AT 231040H VIC YC8998 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
8. EXTRACT FROM WERK P-6-1 AT 231320H VIC YC8996 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
9. EXTRACT FROM STEW 2 P-4-2 AT 231330H VIC YC8994 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

B. SIGHTINGS OF CONTRACTS

1. STEW P-4-1 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
 - a. 231050Z TM HRD RIFLE SHOT VIC YD8502. TM CONT MSN.
2. WERK STEW 2 P-4-2 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
 - a. 231330Z TM RCVD FIRE ON ATTEMPTED INSERT VIC YC846967.
INSERT ABORTED AND RESCHEDULED FOR 26 JUNE 1968.
3. WERK STEW P-4-1 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
 - a. 231070Z TM OBSR 1 NVA VIC YC898977. TM UTILIZED SA,
RES IN 1 NVA KIA. TM MVD TO LZ & WAS EXTRACTED.
4. CRUMBER C-4-1 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
 - a. 231000Z WHILE AWAITING EXTRACT, TM OBSR 11 VC MVG "B"
VIC YC851861. TM UTILIZED SA, RES IN 2 VC KIA. TM EXTRACTED.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. PUDON CAMP P-3-1 VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
2. AGUILLES C-2-1 VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
3. FLAG DEP C-4-1 VIC ZC0593 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
4. MARET DEP C-3-2 VIC YD8800 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
5. STONE PIT P-3-1 VIC YD8502 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

D. PLANNED REINSERTIONS

1. CR. PUD. TIME C-1-1 AT 240730H VIC YC9897 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
2. WERK STEW 2 P-4-2 AT 242200H VIC YC8996 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS

1. STONE PIT P-3-1 AT 240800H VIC YD8502 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
2. FLAG DEP C-4-1 AT 240830H VIC ZC0592 IN SUP

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

DE IMMEDIATE

FROM: FIRST MAR DIV (REIN)

W. R. Warren

DRAFTER

TO: CG, III MAF

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN)

INFO: CG, FIRST MAW

G. C. Field

RELEASER

CG, AMERICAL DIV (ATTN: LTCOL BAKLEY, G-3)

AC/S, G-2

CG, 3. P. KORAT

PRECEDENCE

CG, 2D SOK BDE

ACTION O

CG, 5TH MAR REGT

INFO PP

CG, 7TH MAR REGT

CLASSIFICATION

CG, 11TH MAR REGT

~~████████████████████~~

CG, 26TH MAR REGT

CG, 27TH MAR REGT

BT

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN) SITUATION RPT #173-68 240000H TO 242400H JUNE 68

I. DA NANG - 27

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTS (2 CH-46A'S, 1 CH-53A & 2 OH-1B GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT CAYENNE B-2-2 AT 240715H VIC A13383

2. INSERT NIGHT SCHOLAR BV-3-1 AT 241640H VIC 241171 IN SUP OF MAMELUK THRUET (26TH MAR)

3. EXTRACT RICE KRISPIES A-3-1 AT 240715H VIC A13382

4. EXTRACT BLY SKIN D-2-1 AT 241640H VIC 241171 IN SUP OF MAMELUK THRUET (26TH MAR)

5. DUE TO PILOT'S DISCRETION THE INSERT OF MOOSE PEAK B-2-2 & THE EXTRACT OF IPSWICH D-2-3 WERE NOT ACCOMPLISHED. TM'S ARE RESCHEDULED FOR 25 JUNE 1968.

241340
1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
3835/34

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. FAST DAY D-1 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
 - a. (L.S.) 231630H: 15 VC MVG "B" INTO BRUSH AREA VIC AT811498. VC WORE BLK PJ'S, KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO BRUSH.
2. SLATE CREEK B-4 IMD-356
 - a. (L.S.) 232045H: 1 TRIP FLARE SET OFF NEAR TM'S POS VIC ZC204707. FM CALLED, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO DARKNESS.
3. ALBROOK B-1-2 IMD-359
 - a. (L.S.) 232130H: TM OBSR 13 SIGNAL LIGHTS MVG "W" TOWARD RICE PADDY VIC AT886963. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, LIGHTS WENT OUT, UNABLE TO OBSR FURTHER DUE TO DARKNESS.
 - b. 240802H: 3 VC MVG "NW" ON RIDGELINE VIC AT882947. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED RIFLES. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR DUE TO CANOPY.
 - c. 241315H: 6 VC MVG "NW" IN TREELINE VIC AT881962. VC WORE BLK PJ'S W/COOLIE HATS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, RES IN 2 VC KIA.
4. IPSWICH D-2-2 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
 - a. (L.S.) 231915H: 3 VC PROBING TM'S POS VIC ZC151729. VC WORE GREEN UTIL & CARRIED RIFLES. VC FIRED 3 RDS SA & LEFT AREA.
5. BIG FLOWER A-2-1 IMD-355
 - a. (L.S.) 231930H: TM OBSR 3 BOATS VIC AT815265. FM CALLED, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO DARKNESS.
 - b. 240845H: 5 VC MVG "S" ALONG TRL VIC AT814260. VC WORE KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

TGT, UNABLE TO OCSR RES DUE TO TREE LINE.

- c. 241030H: 9 VC MVG "N" ACROSS TRL INTO STRUC VIC AT814257.
VC WORE BLK PJS, KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS & POSS MORT TUBES.
FM CALLED, BUT UNABLE TO DESTROY STRUC DUE TO RANGE DISPERSION.

6. WEDDING RING A-2-2 IMD-358

- a. 241405H: 5-10 VC MVG "N" TOWARD TM'S POS VIC AT859643. VC
CAME WITHIN 15 M OF TM'S POS BUT COULD NOT BE OCSR DUE TO THICK-
NESS OF BRUSH. FM CALLED, SEARCHED AREA FINDING 1 BAYONET.
- b. 241555H: TM FOUND 1'S DUD RD THAT APPEARED TO BE BOOBY TRAPPED
VIC AT 856642. TM MVD OUT OF AREA.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL**2. PATROL LOCATIONS**

1. SLATE CREEK B-4 VIC ZC2070
2. AUNT MABLE B-2-2 VIC AT8337
3. HEAD COLD BV-1-2 VIC AT8377
4. HANOVER SUB BV-1-1 VIC AT8186
5. PASS DAY D-1 VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
6. CATYNE B-2-2 VIC AT8982
7. PANAMA HAT B-1-1 VIC ZC0467 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
8. IPSWICH D-2-2 VIC ZC1572 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
9. WEST ORANGE D-1-1 VIC AT8260 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
10. ALA KING A-1-2 VIC AT8544 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
11. LUCKY LARK A-1-1 VIC ZC1550 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
12. BLUE SPRUCE B-3-1 VIC ZC2839 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
13. ALBROOK B-1-2 VIC AT8834
14. WEDDING RING A-2-2 VIC AT8564
15. NIGHT SCHOLAR BV-3-1 VIC ZC1170 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
16. EYE FLOWER A-2-1 VIC AT8128
17. FLAKY SNOW B-2 VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF ALLEN BROOK (27TH MAR) &
MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

3. PLANNED INSERTIONS

1. MOOSE PEAK B-2-2 AT 250700H VIC ZC1572 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
(26TH MAR)
2. MAY DLY D-9-1 AT 250800H VIC AT8276
3. ROCK MAT D-9-2 AT 250900H VIC AT8186
4. TRAILER PARK A-3-2 AT 251000H VIC AT8544 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
(7TH MAR)
5. PARALLEL BARS B-9-3 AT 251100H VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

(27TH MAR) & MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

6. MUSK OX BV-2-2 AT 251200H VIC ZC0467 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST

(26TH MAR)

7. PAGE AVENUE BV-2-2 AT 260700H VIC ZC1559 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST

(26TH MAR)

8. MOON BASH B-2-1 AT 260800H VIC ZC1550 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST

(7TH MAR)

B. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS

1. IPSWICH D-2-2 AT 250700H VIC ZC1572 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST

(26TH MAR)

2. HEAD COLD BV-2-1 AT 250800H VIC AT8276

3. HANOVER SUB BV-1-1 AT 250900H VIC AT8186

4. ALA KING A-1-2 AT 251000H VIC AT8544 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST

(7TH MAR)

5. FLAKY SNOW D-2-3 AT 251100H VIC AT9946 IN SUP OP ALLEN BROOK (27TH

MAR) & MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

6. PANAMA HAZ B-1-1 AT 251200H VIC ZC0467 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST

(26TH MAR)

7. BIG FLOWER A-2-1 AT 251300H VIC AT8128

8. BLUE SPRUCE B-3-1 AT 260730H VIC ZC1559 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST

(26TH MAR)

9. LUCKY LARK A-1-1 AT 260830H VIC ZC1550 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST

(7TH MAR)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~STING RAY REPORTS

A. IND-360	A. IND-350
B. COMMENCE	B. TERMINATE
C. AT8982	C. AT8982
D. B-2-2/IN26JUN/CR-59A	D. A-3-1/IN18JUN/CH-53A
E. N/A	E. A-3-1/OUT24JUN/CH-53A
F. J. H. I. J. K. NONE	F. J
	G. J
	H. I. J. K. NONE

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (RBN) DAILY STING RAY RECAP:

COMMENCE	1
TERMINATE	1
CONTINUE	7

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (RHN) (REAR AREA) 24000H TO 242400H JUNE 68

FIRE TEAMNIGHT

LP

6

SECTION 1ST FORCE RECON CO (RBN) SITUATION RPT #175-68 24000H TO 242400H JUN 68

21. PHU BAY - 13

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTATIONS (3 CH-46A'S & 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT COFFEE TIME C-1-1 AT 240630H VIC YC9897 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
2. INSERT VEAL STEW 2 F-4-2 AT 241200H VIC AT8896 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
(RUBBER BOAT)
3. EXTRACT FLAG DIP C-4-1 AT 240900H VIC ZC0592 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
4. EXTRACT STONE PIT F-5-1 AT 240800H VIC YD8603 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. STONE PIT F-5-1 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

a. (L.E.) 231530H: TM FOUND 3 FIGHTING HOLES VIC YD856029.

TM CONT MSN.

b. (L.E.) 231000H: TM HRD EST 20 VC/NVA MV...

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

YD858029. TM CONT MSN.

c. 240745H: TM HRD EST 20 VC/NVA MVG AROUND THEIR HLZ VIC

YD858029. TM EXTRACTED WITHOUT INCIDENT.

C. PAYROL LOCATIONS

1. MAPLE ANN C-3-2 VIC YD8700 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
2. ACHILLES C-2-1 VIC YC9496 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
3. FUDGE CAKE F-2-1 VIC YC9496 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
4. COFFEE TIME C-1-1 VIC YC9997 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
5. VVAL STEW 2 F-4-2 VIC AT8896 IN SUP OP HOUSTON

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS

1. VVAL STEW F-4-1 AT 250730H VIC YD8102 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
2. LUKHMEAT C-1-2 AT 260730H VIC YD8604 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
3. RECORD F-3-1 AT 260830H VIC YC9785 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
4. DATE PALM C-4-2 AT 260900H VIC ZC0796 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
5. SPILLWAY F-1-1 AT 260930H VIC ZC1696 IN SUP OP HOUSTON

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS

1. MAPLE ANN C-3-2 AT 260800H VIC YD8700 IN SUP OP HOUSTON

STING RAY REPORTS - NONE

DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 0

ACTIVITIES 1ST FORCE RECON CO(REIN) (REAR AREA) 240001H TO 242400H JUNE 68

NONE

CP-4

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

W.R. Warren

OP IMMEDIATE

FROM: FIRST MAR DIV (REIN)

DRAFTER

TO: CG, IIN MAF

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN)

INFO: CG, FIRST MAW

A.P. Hill

RELEASER

CG, AMERICAL DIV (ATTN: LTCOL BAXLEY, G-3)

AC/S, G-2

CG, T. F. X-RAY

PRECEDENCE

CG, 2D ROK BDE

ACTION O

CO, 5TH MAR REGT

INFO PP

CO, 7TH MAR REGT

CLASSIFICATION

CO, 11TH MAR REGT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CO, 26TH MAR REGT

CO, 27TH MAR REGT

BT

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN) SITUATION RPT #176-68 25000H TO 252400H JUNE 68

I. DA NANG - 27

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 CH-46'S & 2 UH-1B GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT MUSK OK BV-2-2 AT 250715H VIC ZC0467 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
2. INSERT MOOSE PEAK B-2-2 AT 250730H VIC ZC1572 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
3. INSERT ROCK MAT D-3-2 AT 250810H VIC AT8186
4. INSERT MAY FLY D-3-1 AT 250825H VIC AT8278
5. INSERT TRAILER SPK A-3-2 AT 250900H VIC AT8544 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
6. INSERT PARALLEL BARS E-3-3 AT 251000H VIC AT9946 IN SUP OP ALLEN BROOK (27TH MAR) & MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
7. EXTRACT PANAMA HAT B-1-1 AT 250715H VIC ZC0467

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
2988/189/190

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

THRUST (26TH MAR)

8. EXTRACT IPSWICH D-2-2 AT 250730H VIC ZC1572 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE

THRUST (26TH MAR)

9. EXTRACT HANOVER SUB BV-1-1 AT 250810H VIC AT8186

10. EXTRACT HEAD COLD BV-2-1 AT 250825H VIC AT8278

11. EXTRACT ALA KING A-1-2 AT 250900H VIC AT8544 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE

THRUST (7TH MAR)

12. EXTRACT BIG FLOWER A-2-1 AT 250920H VIC AT8128

13. EXTRACT FLAKY SNOW E-2-3 AT 251010H VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF ALLEN BROOK

(27TH MAR) & MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. WEDDING RING A-2-2 IMD-358

a. (L.E.) 241955H: TM HRD WHAT SOUNDED LIKE ARTY FIRING VIC AT8663. UNABLE TO OBSR FLASHES, CONT TO OBSR AREA.

2. CATENNE B-2-2 IMD-360

a. (L.E.) 242320H: OBSR 1 LIGHT MVG "SE" VIC AT868833. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, LIGHT WENT OUT.

b. (L.E.) 242325H: OBSR 1 FLASHING STATIONARY LIGHT VIC AT858855. FM CALLED, LIGHT WENT OUT.

3. ALBROOK B-1-2 IMD-359

a. (L.E.) 242030H: OBSR 3-3 LIGHTS MVG "W" ON RIDGELINE VIC AT863350. FM CALLED, LIGHTS WENT OUT.

b. (L.E.) 242100H: 25-30 VC PROBING TM'S POS VIC AT861347. VC CARRIED RIFLES & GREN, UNABLE TO OBSR UNIF. FM CALLED, VC CONT TO PROBE. SPOOKY ARRIVED ON STA & COV AREA W/FIRE. MV CEASED.

c. 251130H: 3 VC MVG "SW" INTO FREELINE VIC AT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

GRAY UNIF, KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED,
GOOD COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO TREE LINE.

4. MOOSE PEAK E-2-2 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)

- a. 250820H: TM FOUND VC STRUC VIC ZC156725. STRUC APPEARED TO BE A ~~RECENTLY~~ STATION. TRL APPEARED TO BE RECENTLY USED.
WAY ^{RAD}
- b. 251215H: TM FOUND 3 STRUC VIC ZC156718. STRUC HAVE BEEN USED RECENTLY & TRL IS WELL USED & BOOBY TRAPPED. TM CONT MSN.
- c. 251445H: TM FOUND 12 STRUC VIC ZC156718. SEARCHED STRUC. EACH STRUC CONTAINED TUNNELS, CAVES. 2 STRUC CONTAINED WHAT APPEARED TO BE DRYING MARIJUANA. TM CONT MSN.

5. PARALLEL BARS E-3-3 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR) & ALLEN BROOK (27TH MAR)

- a. 251215H: 100 VC MVG "W" IN OPEN VIC AT964515. VC WORE KHAKIS, BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED UTILIZING FIRE CRACKER RD, RES IN 26 VC KIA. OTHERS DISPERSED & MVD INTO TREE LINE. CONT TO OBSR AREA.
- b. 251225H: 82 VC/NVA MVG "NW" IN OPEN VIC AT966517. VC/NVA WORE KHAKIS, BLK PJ'S W/CAMOUFLAGE & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. AD (COW POKE 23) ON STA & ACTED AS TAC(A) FOR FIXED WING (HELLBORN 535, LOVE BUG 532 & RING NECK 524) WHO CONDUCTED A/S RES IN 38 VC/NVA KIA, 2 SEC EXPLO & 8 BUNKERS DESTROYED.
- c. 251255H: 16 VC/NVA MVG "W" IN OPEN VIC AT952515. VC/NVA WORE BLK PJ'S, KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, UTILIZING FIRE CRACKER RD, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO DARKNESS.

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
CONFIDENTIAL

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. SLATS CREEK B-4 VIC ZC2070
2. AUNT MABLE B-2-2 VIC AT8337
3. MAY FLY D-3-1 VIC AT8278
4. ROCK HAT D-3-2 VIC AT8186
5. FAST DAY D-1 VIC AT8952 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
6. CAYENNE B-2-2 VIC AT8382
7. MUSK OX BV-2-2 VIC ZC0468 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
8. MOOSE PEAK B-2-2 VIC ZC1571 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
9. WEST ORANGE D-1-1 VIC AT8260 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
10. TRAILER PARK A-3-2 VIC AT8544 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
11. LUCKY LARK A-3-2 VIC ZC1550 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
12. BLUE SPRUCE B-3-1 VIC ZC1659 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
13. ALBROOK B-1-2 VIC AT8834
14. WEDDING RING A-2-2 VIC AT8563
15. NIGHT SCHOLAR BV-3-1 VIC ZC1070 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
16. PARALLEL BARS B-3-3 VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF ALLEN BROOK (27TH MAR) &
MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS

1. PAGE AVENUE BV-3-2 AT 260600H VIC ZC1559 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
(26TH MAR)
2. MOON DASH B-2-1 AT 260700H VIC ZC1550 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
(7TH MAR)
3. AUDITOR B-3-2 AT 260800H VIC AT8044
4. SLF SKIN D-1-2 AT 270600H VIC AT8564
5. SERVICE MAN B-3-1 AT 270700 H VIC AT8360 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
(26TH MAR)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

B. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS

- 1. BLUE SPRUCE B-3-1 AT 260630H VIC ZC1559 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST
(26TH MAR)
- 2. LUCKY LARK A-1-1 AT 260730H VIC ZC1550 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST
(7TH MAR)
- 3. WEDDING RING A-2-2 AT 270600H VIC AT8564
- 4. WEST ORANGE B-1-1 AT 270700H VIC AT8360 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST
(26TH MAR)

STING RAY REPORTS

- | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| A. IMD-301 | A. IMD-358 | A. IMD-362 |
| B. COMMENCE | B. TERMINATE | B. COMMENCE |
| C. AT8286 | C. AT8186 | C. AT8276 |
| D. D-3-2/IN25JUN/CH-46A | D. BV-1-1/IN21JUN/CH-46A | D. D-3-1/IN25JUN/CH-46A |
| E. N/A | E. BV-1-1/OUT25JUN/CH-46A | E. N/A |
| F. G. H. I. J. K. NONE | F. G. H. I. J. K. NONE | F. G. H. I. J. K. NONE |

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| A. IMD-354 | A. IMD-355 |
| B. TERMINATE | B. TERMINATE |
| C. AT8276 | C. AT8128 |
| D. BV-3-2/IN21JUN/CH-46A | D. A-2-1/IN21JUN/CH-46A |
| E. BV-2-2/OUT25JUN/CH-46A | E. A-2-1/OUT25JUN/CH-46A |
| F. G. H. I. J. K. NONE | F. 7 |
| | G. 5 |
| | H. I. J. K. NONE |

SECTION FIRST RECON BN(RBIN) DAILY STING RAY RECAP:

COMMENCE 2

TERMINATE 3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REIN) (REAR AREA) 250001H TO 252400H JUNE 68

FIRE TEAMNIGHT

LP

6

SECTION ONE FORCE RECON CO (REIN) SITUATION RPT #176-68 250001H TO 252400H JUN 68

VI. PHU BAY - 15A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 CH-46A'S & 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT VEAL STEW F-4-1 AT 250805H VIC YD9102 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
2. EXTRACT VEAL STEW 2 F-4-2 AT ^{25 0830H} ~~250805H~~ ^{RAD} VIC AT8595 BY BOAT. TM WILL BE REINSERTED AT 252200H VIC AT8496.

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. VEAL STEW 2 F-4-2 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
 - a. 250030H: TM OBSR EN MVG AROUND CAMP FIRE VIC AT855945. COULD NOT OBSR NO OF EN OR UNIF. TM THREW GREEN RES IN 3 SEC EXPLD. TM RETURNED BY BOAT TO LANG CO BRG VIC AT8896.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. FUDGE CAKE F-2-1 VIC YC9496 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
2. ACHILLES C-2-1 VIC YC9496 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
3. COPPER TINE C-1-1 VIC YC9897 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
4. MABLE ANN C-3-2 VIC YC8800 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
5. VEAL STEW F-4-1 VIC YD9102 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
6. VEAL STEW 2 F-4-2 VIC AT8595 IN SUP OP HOUSTON

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS

1. LUNCH MEAT C-1-2 AT 260730H VIC YD8604 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
2. DATE PALM C-4-2 AT 260900H VIC YC9785 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
3. SPILWAY F-1-1 AT 260930H VIC ZC0796 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
4. DESK WORK F-6-1 AT 270730H VIC YD8204 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
5. DUBLIN CITY C-2-2 AT 270830H VIC YC9496 IN SUP

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

3. BROCHET C-3-1 AT 270900H VIC YC5496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

B. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS

1. WABLE ANN C-3-2 AT 260800H VIC Y28700 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

2. COPPER TIME C-1-1 AT 270800H VIC YC9897 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

STING RAY REPORTS - NONE

DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 0



ACTIVITIES 1ST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) (REAR AREA) 250001H TO 252400H JUNE 68

NONE

GP-4

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

OP IMMEDIATE

FROM: FIRST MAR DIV (RBIN)

W. R. Warner

DRAFTER

TO: CG, III MAF

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN)

INFO: CG, FIRST MAW

James H. Butler

RELEASER

CG, AMERICAL DIV (ATTN: LT COL. BAXLEY, E-3)

AC/S, G-2

CG, I.F. X-RAY

PRECEDENCE

CG, 2D ROK BDE

ACTION O

CG, 5TH MAR REGT

INFO PP

CG, 7TH MAR REGT

CLASSIFICATION

CG, 11TH MAR REGT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CG, 26TH MAR REGT

CG, 27TH MAR REGT

BT

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN) SITUATION RPT 0177-68 260000Z TO 262400Z JUNE 68

I. DA NANG - 27

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTATIONS (2 CH-53A'S & 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT AUDITOR B-3-2 AT 260715H VIC AT8044 IN SUP OP MAMBLUKB
THRUST (7TH MAR)

2. INSERT MOON DASH B-2-1 AT 260755H VIC ZC1550 IN SUP OP MAMBLUKB
THRUST (7TH MAR)

3. INSERT FACE AVENUE BV-3-2 AT 260815H VIC ZC1559 IN SUP OP MAMBLUKB
THRUST (26TH MAR)

4. EXTRACT LUCY LARK A-1-1 AT 260755H VIC ZC1550 IN SUP OP MAMBLUKB
THRUST (7TH MAR)

5. EXTRACT BLUE SPRUCE B-3-1 AT 260815H VIC ZC1559 IN SUP OP MAMBLUKB
THRUST (26TH MAR)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
4104153

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED**B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS****1. SLATE CREEK B-4 IND-356**

- a. 260115H: 1M OBSR 1 LIGHT MVG "B" VIC ZC204658. FM CALLED, LIGHT WENT OUT, UNABLE TO OBSR FURTHER DUE TO DARKNESS.
- b. 260345H: 1M OBSR 1 LIGHT MVG "B" VIC ZC204658. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, LIGHT WENT OUT, UNABLE TO OBSR FURTHER DUE TO DARKNESS.

2. FIRST DAY D-1 IN SUP OF MAMLUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

- a. (L.B.) 261900H: 1 VC MVG "B" ON IRL VIC AT794539. VC WORE KHAKIS & CARRIED PACK & RIFLE. FM CALLED, UNABLE TO OBSR BSS DUE TO RIDGELINE.

3. PARALLEL BARS B-3-3 IN SUP OF MAMLUKE THRUST (7TH MAR) & ALLEN BROOK (27TH MAR)

- a. 260800H: 27 VC/NVA MVG "NW" IN OPEN VIC AT957508. VC/NVA WORE BLK PJ'S, KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, RES IN 7 VC/NVA KIA. UNABLE TO OBSR FURTHER DUE TO TREELINE.
- b. 261220H: 7 NVA MVG "NW" INTO TRENCH VIC AT957515. NVA WORE KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, RES IN 1 NVA KIA & 1 LRG SEC EXPLD.
- c. 261330H: A1(LOPEZ SS) ON STA & CONTACTED 1M FOR POSS TGT TO UTILIZE FIXED WING. LOPEZ SS ACTED AS TAC(A) FOR 2 FLIGHTS FIXED WING WHO CONDUCTED A/S ON BUNKER & TUNNEL COMPLEX VIC AT958518, RES IN 1 BUNKER/TUNNEL COMPLEX DEST & 5 VC KIA.
- d. 261600H: 17 VC/NVA MVG "NW" IN OPEN VIC AT961512. VC/NVA WORE BLK PJ'S, KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, UTILIZED FIRE CRACKER RD, EXCEL COV OF TGT, RES IN 1 VC KIA & 1 LRG SEC EXPLD.

~~UNCONFIDENTIAL~~

KIA & 2 STRUC DEST, UNABLE TO OBSR FURTHER DUE TO TREELINE.

- c. 261700H: 14 VC MUG "B" IN OPEN VIC AT961512. VC WORE KHAKIS, BLK PJS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, UTILIZING FIRE CRACKER RD, UNABLE TO OBSR RES. VC DISPERSED INTO TREELINE.
4. MOOSE PEAK E-2-2 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
- a. 260730H: TM FOUND TRENCH LINES, REIN BUNKER & SPIDER HOLES SURROUNDING A HILL VIC ZC159720. POS ARE NOT MORE THAN 1 TO 2 WEEKS OLD. AREA IS BIG ENOUGH FOR A BN. TM TO CALL ARTY MSN WHEN DPRT AREA.
5. TRAILER PARK A-3-2 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
- a. 261000H: 8 VC MUG "B" ON TRL VIC AT801451. VC WORE BLK PJS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, NEG CLR, VC MVD OUT OF AREA INTO TREELINE. UNABLE TO OBSR FURTHER.
- b. 261730H: 7 VC MUG "NW" THROUGH TREELINE VIC AT838467. VC WORE KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, VC DISPERSED INTO TREELINE, UNABLE TO OBSR RES.
6. AUDITOR B-3-2 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
- a. 261010H: 2 VC FOLLOWING TM VIC AT812448. VC WORE GREEN UTIL, UNABLE TO OBSR EQUIP. FM CALLED, AS TM MVD OUT OF AREA. UNABLE TO OBSR RES.
7. ALBROOK B-1-2 100-350
- a. 261620H: 4 NVA MUG "NW" INTO STRUC VIC AT891959. NVA WORE GREEN UTIL & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO TREELINE.
- b. 261725H: 9 VC MUG "N" INTO TREELINE VIC AT848316. VC WORE

~~UNCONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. NEG FM DUE TO FRIENDLIES
IN-AREA.

8. CAYENNE B-2-3 IMD-360

a. 261700H: 8 VC MVG "S" ALONG RIV VIC AT063841. VC WERE BLK
PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT,
UNABLE TO OBSR DUE TO ELEPHANT GRASS.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~UNCONFIDENTIAL~~C. PAIR DL LOCATIONS

1. AUDITOR B-3-2 VIC AT8144 IN SUP OF MAMBLUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
2. SLATE CREEK B-4- VIC ZC2070
3. MUNE MABLE B-2-2 VIC AT8337
4. ROCK MAT D-3-2 VIC AT8180
5. MAY FLY D-3-1 VIC AT8279
6. FAST DAY D-1 VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF MAMBLUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
7. CAYENNE B-2-2 VIC AT8382
8. MUSK OK BV-2-2 VIC ZC0468 IN SUP OF MAMBLUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
9. MOOSE PEAK B-2-2 VIC ZC1571 IN SUP OF MAMBLUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
10. WEST ORANGE D-1-1 VIC AT8360 IN SUP OF MAMBLUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
11. TRAILER PARK A-3-2 VIC AT8544 IN SUP OF MAMBLUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
12. MOON DASH B-2-1 VIC ZC1450 IN SUP OF MAMBLUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
13. PAGE AVENUE BV-3-2 VIC ZC1559 IN SUP OF MAMBLUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
14. ALBROOK B-1-2 VIC AT8834
15. WEDDING RING A-2-2 VIC AT8563
16. NIGHT SCHOLAR BV-3-1 VIC ZC1070 IN SUP OF MAMBLUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
17. PARALLEL BARS B-3-3 VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF ALLEN BROOK (27TH MAR) & MAMBLUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS

1. ELF SKIN D-1-2 AT 270600H VIC AT8565
2. SERVICE MAN B-3-1 AT 270700H VIC AT8360 IN SUP OF MAMBLUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
3. PANAMA HAT B-1-1 AT 280700H VIC AT8337
4. HANOVER SUB BV-1 AT 280800H VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF MAMBLUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

5. FLAKY SPONGE B-3-1 AT 280930 VIC ZC1780
 1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)

~~UNCONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~**B. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS**

1. WEDDING RING A-2-2 AT 270600H VIC AT8565
2. WEST ORANGE D-1-1 AT 270700H VIC AT8360 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
(26TH MAR)
3. AUNT MABLE B-2-2 AT 280700H VIC AT8337
4. FAST DAY D-1 AT 280800H VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH
MAR)
5. NIGHT SCHOLAR BV-3-1 AT 280900H VIC ZC1070 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
(26TH MAR)
6. MOOSE PRAN B-2-2 AT 280930H VIC ZC1571 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
(26TH MAR)

STING RAY REPORTS - NONE

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN) DAILY STING RAY RECAP:

COMMENCE	0
TERMINATE	0
CONTINUE	7

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REIN) (REAR AREA) 260000H TO 262400H JUNE 68

FIRE TEAMNIGHT

LP

0

SECTION FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) SITUATION RPT #177-68 260000H TO 262400H JUN
68**II. PIU BAY - 15****A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 CH-45A'S & 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)**

1. INSERT LUNCH MEAT C-1-2 AT 260915H VIC YD8604 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
2. INSERT DATE PALM C-4-2 AT 260945H VIC ZC0796 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
3. INSERT SPILLWAY P-1-1 AT 261010H VIC ZC1696 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
4. EXTRACT MABLE ANN C-3-2 AT 260830H VIC YD8800 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS - NONE**C. PATROL LOCATIONS**

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

1. LUNCH MEAT C-1-2 VIC YD8603 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
 2. VEAL STEW F-4-1 VIC YD9002 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
 3. ACHILLES C-2-1 VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
 8. FUDGE CAKE F-3-1 VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
 5. COFFEE TIME C-1-1 VIC YC9997 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
 6. DATE PALM C-4-2 VIC ZC0896 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
 7. SPILLWAY F-1-1 VIC ZC1596 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
 8. VEAL STEW 2 F-4-2 VIC AT8396 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
10. PLANNED INSERTIONS
1. DESK WORK F-6-1 AT 270730H VIC YD8204 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
 2. DUBLIN CITY C-2-2 AT 270830H VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
 3. CROCHET C-9-1 AT 270900H VIC YC9496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
 4. FLAG DIP C-6-1 AT 280730H VIC YC8596 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
11. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS
1. COFFEE TIME C-1-1 AT 270800H VIC YC9997 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
 2. VEAL STEW F-4-1 AT 280800H VIC YD8902 IN SUP OF HOUSTON
 3. VEAL STEW 2 F-4-2 AT 280830H VIC AT8496 IN SUP OF HOUSTON

STING RAY REPORTS - NONE

DAILY STING RAY REPORTS:

COMMENCE	0
TERMINATE	0
CONTINUE	0

ACTIVITIES 1ST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) (REAR AREA) 260000H TO 262400H JUNE 68

NONE

NOTE #1: 1ST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) ESTABLISHED A RADIO RELAY SITE (IMPRESSIVE
 427) AT NUCC NGCT BRG VIC ZD152010.

CF-4

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

OP IMMEDIATE

W.R. Warren

FROM: FIRST MAR DIV (REIN)

DRAFTED

TO: CG, III MAF

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN)

INFO: CG, FIRST MAW

G.P. Fields

RELEASED

CG, AMERICAL DIV (ATTN: LTCOL BAXLEY, G-3)

AC/3, 2002

CG, T.F. X-RAY

PRICEDANCE

CG, 2D ROK BDE

ACTION O

CO, 5TH MAR REGT

INFO PP

CO, 7TH MAR REGT

CLASSIFICATION

CO, 11TH MAR REGT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CO, 26TH MAR REGT

CO, 27TH MAR REGT

BT

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN) SITUATION RPT #178-66 270001H TO 272400H 26 MAR 68

I. DANG 27

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTS (2 CH-46D'S & 2 UH-1H GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT BLEF SKIN D-1-2 AT 270720H VIC AT8565

2. INSERT SERVICE MAN E-3-1 AT 270730H VIC AT8360 IN SUP OF

MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)

3. EXTRACT WEDDING RING A-2-2 AT 270720H VIC AT8565

4. EXTRACT WEST ORANGE D-1-1 AT 270730H VIC AT8360 IN SUP OF

MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)

5. EXTRACT MUSEK CX EV-2-2 AT 270915H VIC 280468 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE

THRUST (26TH MAR)

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
421170

CONFIDENTIAL

1. PARALLEL BARS B-3-3 IN SUP OP MAVELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR) & ALLEN BROOK (27TH MAR)
 - a. 270850H: 6 VC/NVA MVG "W" INTO STRIC VIC AT961512. VC/NVA WORE KHAKIS, BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. CALLED FM, EXCEL COV TGT. STRIC DEBT. UNABLE TO DET EN CAS.
 - b. 271605H: 16 VC/NVA MVG "B" ACROSS SANDBAR VIC AT950527. VC/NVA WORE BLK PJ'S, KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. CALLED FM, EXCEL COV OF TGT. UNABLE TO OBSR RES AS VC/NVA FLED INTO TREBLINR.
 - c. 271730H: 3 VC MVG "W" ACROSS SANDBAR VIC AT966526. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. CALLED FM, EXCEL COV OF TGT. UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE CANOPY.

2. ALBROOK B-1-2 IN SUP OP WHEFLER-WALLOWA (AMER DIV)
 - a. (L.E.) 262015H - 270500H: APPROX 75 VC PROBING T'S POS FROM 360° VIC AT882347. TM RECD INCOMING GRENS & S.A. FIRE. ALSO OBS VC ATTEMPTING TO CUT WIRE. CALLED FM & REQ SPOOKY. 262135H: SPOOKY 1-1 ON STATION, AND FIREBIRD 9-8 ON STATION. 262140H: FIREBIRD 9-8 SUPPLIED SUPPRESSIVE FIRE ON ROUTES OF EN MV. 262210H: SPOOKY COMMENCED FIRING. 262240H: SPOOKY 1-1 GOING OFF STATION, AND VC STARTED TO MOVE BACK TOWARD T'S POSIT. 262315H: SPOOKY 1-4 ON STATION & SUPPLYING SUPPRESSIVE FIRE. 262350H: BASKETBALL 347 ON STATION TO SUPPLY ILLUM. 270020H: TM REPORTS MANY LIGHTS MOVING ALONG RIDGE. 270250H: BASKET BALL 791 ON STATION. 270320H: TM RECD S/A FIRE FROM LZ TM A RETURNED S/A RES IN 5 VC KIA. 270610H BASKET BALL 791 OFF STATION. TM SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT & FOUND MANY BLOOD TRAILS & DRAG MARK & 1 M-16 RIFLE # 647432.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

1. 271510H: 2 VC ENTERING STRUCT FRM TRENCHLINE VIC AT881362. VC MORE BLK PJS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. CALLED FM, BYCEL COV OF TGT RES IN 1 STRUCT DEST.

3. TRAILER PARK A-3-2 IN SUP OP MAMBLUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

a. (L.E.) 262301H: UNK NO. OF VC PROBING T'S POS FROM "NE", "E", "W". VIC AT852448. CALLED FM & USRD CS. VC DISPERSD.

1ST RECON BN (RBIN) REPORT OF USE OF RCA, IAW FOR/SA I CORP SO 003432.1C

1. DTG: 262301H WEATHER: WIND 2 KNOTS, GENERALLY CLEAR

2. a. NR & SIZE OF TGT: TROOPS IN OPEN

b. BN STRENGTH: UNK

c. TERRAIN: ROLLING HILLS, LOW BUSHES & GRASS

3. CONCEPT OF EMPLOYMENT: TO BREAK CONTACT

4. RESULTS: CONTACT BROKEN

5. CONCLUSION: EFFECTIVE

b. 271030H: 4 VC MVG "E" TO "W" ON PADDY DIKE VIC AT847473. VC MORE BLK PJS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. CALLED FM, NEG CLR, VC LEFT AREA.

4. CAYENNE B-2-3 IMD-360

a. 261930H: OBS TRENCHLINE & 1 BUNKER VIC AT 865844 & AT866844. CALLED FM. TRENCHLINE DEST. BUNKER REMAINED UNDAMAGED TM CONT MSN.

5. MOOSE PEAK B-2-2 IN SUP OP MAMBLUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)

a. 271425H: TM OBSR BUNKERS, TRENCHLINES, SPIDER HOLES & 12 STRUCT VIC ZC156719. CALLED FM, BYCEL COV OF TGT, DESTROYING TRENCHLINE & BUNKERS, 3 STRUCT, NUMEROUS SPIDER HOLES & OBS 2 SMALL SEC EXPL

6. ROCK MAT D-3-2 IMD-361

a. 271755H: 2 VC BATHING IN RIV VIC AT891861. UNABLE TO OBSR UNIFORMS

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BUT VC FAD PACKS. CALLED FM, EXCEL COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES.

UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. SLATE CREEK B-4 VIC ZC205704
2. MOUNT MABLE B-2-2 VIC AT837378
3. MAYFLY D-3-1 VIC AT828798
4. ROCK MAT D-3-1 VIC AT816864
5. EAST DAY D-1 VIC AT797528 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
6. DAYENNE B-2-2 VIC AT837828
7. AUDITOR B-3-2 VIC AT8143 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
8. MOOSE PEAK B-2-2 VIC ZC1570 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
9. SERVICE MAN B-3-1 VIC AT8261 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
10. TRAILER PARK A-3-2 VIC AT852448 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
11. MOON DASH B-2-1 VIC ZC1450 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
12. PAGE AVENUE BV-3-2 VIC ZC1458 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
13. ALBROOK B-1-2 VIC AT882348 IN SUP OF WHEELER WALLOWA (AMER DIV)
14. HALF SKIN D-1-2 VIC AT8465
15. NIGHT SCHOLAR BV-3-1 VIC ZC1070 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
16. PARALLEL BARS B-3-3 VIC AT998463 IN SUP OF ALLEN BROOK (26TH MAR)
AND MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS

1. PANAMA HAT B-1-1 AT 280700H VIC AT8337
2. PANOVER SUB BV-1 AT 280800H VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE
THRUST (7TH MAR)
3. FLAKY SNOW B-2-3 AT 280830H VIC ZC 1780
4. RICE KRISPIES A-3-1 AT 290700 VIC AT816874
5. KLA KING A-1-2 AT 290800H VIC AT824788
6. IPSWICH D-2-2 AT 290900H VIC AT882348 IN SUP OF WHEELER
WALLOWA (AMER DIV)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS

1. AUNT MABLE B-2-2 AT 280700H VIC AT8337
2. FAST DAY D-1 AT 280800H VIC AT7952 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
3. NIGHT SCHOLAR BV-3-1 AT 280900H VIC ZC1070 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
4. MOOSE PEAK B-2-2 AT280930H VIC ZC1570 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
5. ROCK MAT D-3-2 AT 290700H VIC AT8187
6. MAY FLY D-3-1 AT 290800H VIC AT8278
7. ALBROOK B-1-2 AT 290900H VIC AT8834 IN SUP OP WHEELER WALLOWA (AMBR DIV)

STING RAY REPORTS

- | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| A. IMD-363 | A. IMD-358 | A. IMD-359 |
| B. COMMENCE | B. TERMINATE | B. TERMINATE |
| C. AT8565 | C. AT8565 | C. AT8834 |
| D. D-1-2/IN 27 JUN/CH-46A | D. A-2-1/IN 23 JUN/CH-46A | D. B-1-2/IN 23 JUN/CH-46A |
| E. N/A | E. A-2-1/OUT 27 JUN/CH-46A | E. B-1-2/OUT 27 JUN/CH-46A |
| F. G. H. I. J. K. NONE | F. 1 | F. 10 |
| | G. 1 | G. 9 |
| | H. I. J. K. NONE | H. 2 |
| | | I. 7 VC KIA |
| | | J. NONE |
| | | K. 270700H IN SUP OP
WHEELER WALLOWA (AMBR
DIV) |

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

OP IMMEDIATE

FROM: FIRST MAR DIV (REIN)

W.R. Wann

DRAFTER

TO: CG, III MAR

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN)

INFO: CG, FIRST MAR

G. C. Hill

RELEASER

CG, AMERICAL DIV (ATTN: LT COL BAXLEY, G-3)

AC/S, G-2

CG, T. F. X-RAY

PRECEDENCE

CG, 2D ROY BDE

ACTION O

CG, 5TH MAR REGT

INFO PP

CG, 7TH MAR REGT

CLASSIFICATION

CG, 11TH MAR REGT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CG, 26TH MAR REGT

CG, 27TH MAR REGT

BT

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN) SITUATION RPT #179-68 280001H TO 282400H JUN 68

T. DANANG - 27

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTS (2 CH-46A'S & 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT FLAY SNOW B-2-3 AT 280900H VIC ZC1780
2. INSERT HANOVER SUB BV-1 AT 281040 VIC AT7952 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
3. INSERT PANAMA HAT B-1-1 AT 281125 VIC AT8337
4. EXTRACT NIGHT SCHOLAR BV-3-1 AT 280750 VIC ZC1070 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
5. EXTRACT MOOSE PEAK B-2-2 AT 280735 VIC ZC1571 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

6. EXTRACT FAST DAY D-1 AT 281040H VIC AT7952 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

7. EXTRACT A INT MABLE B-2-2 AT 281125 VIC AT8337

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. FAST DAY D-1-2 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

a. (L.E.) 271930H: 4 VC WALKING "B" ALONG TRL VIC AT809491. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED 1 PACK & 1 RIFLE. CALLED FM, EXCEL COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES.

2. ALBROOK B-1-2 IN SUP OP WHERLER-WALLOWA (AMBR DIV)

a. (L.E.) 272030H: TM OBSR 4 LIGHTS MVG IN AREA OF DEST STRUCT VIC AT884361 CALLED FM, EXCEL COV OF TGT. LIGHTS WENT OUT, UNABLE TO OBSR FURTHER DUE TO DARKNESS.

b. 281630H: 2 VC WORE GREEN UTIL W/BUSH COVERS. FIRED M-79 & M-60 RES 1 VC KIA. ^{VIC} AT 882348.

3. TRAILER PARK A-3-2 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

a. 281410H: 7VC MVG "B" ON PADDY DIKE VIC AT818458. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. CALLED FM. COULD NOT OBS RES DUE TO TREELINE.

b. 281615H: 2 VC MVG "B" VIC AT817483. VC WORE PACKS & RIFLES. CALLED FM. GOOD COV TGT. UNABLE TO OBS RES DUE TO TREELINE.

4. FLAKY SNOW B-2-3 IND-364

a. 280905H: 3 VC FIRING AT HELOS VIC ZC174799, WITH RIFLES AND .50 CAL MG. CALLED FM. GOOD COV OF TGT. AO (COMPONE 2) ACTED AS TAC (A) FOR FIX D WING (LOVEBUG 5097, RINGNECK 5785). GOOD COV OF TGT. EN FIRE CEASED.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
PAGE 1. LOCATIONS

1. SLATE CREEK E-4 VIC ZC2070
2. PANAMA HAT E-1-1 VIC AT8337
3. RAY RIV D-3-1 VIC AT829788
4. ROCK HAT E-3-2 VIC AT817871
5. HANOVER SBS BV-1 VIC AT7952 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
6. CAYMANE E-2-2 VIC AT8332
7. ZODIAC S-3-2 VIC AT8332 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
8. PLAIN SNOW E-2-3 VIC ZC1779
9. STROOP VAN E-3-1 VIC AT8161 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
10. TRAILER PARK A-3-2 VIC AT8544 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
11. ROCK BASE E-2-1 VIC ZC1448 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
12. PARK AVENUE BV-3-2 VIC ZC1458 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
13. ALYSON E-1-2 VIC AT8834 IN SUP OP WHEELER-WALLOWA (AMER DIV)
14. ELSIE D-1-2 VIC AT8485
15. PARALLEL BARS E-3-3 VIC AT9946 IN SUP OP ALLEN BROOK (27TH MAR) &
MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

PLANNED INSERTIONS

1. LUCKY LARK A-1-1 AT 290700H VIC YC9968 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
2. TIDE BRISPIES A-3-1 AT 290800H VIC AT8187
3. ALA KING A-1-2 AT 290900 VIC AT8278
4. YPSWICH E-2-2 AT 291000 VIC AT8834 IN SUP OP WHEELER-WALLOWA (AMER DIV)
5. RYS FLOWER A-2-1 AT 30 0700 VIC ZC1350 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
6. HEAD COLD BV-1-2 AT 300800 VIC ZC1558 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
7. WEST CRANSE D-1-1 AT 300900 VIC AT8382

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PLATED EXTRACTS

- 1. GUYTON B-2 AT 290730H VIC AT8244 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
- 2. ROCK MOUNTAIN B-2 AT 290800 VIC AT8187
- 3. MAY FLY B-2 AT 290900 VIC AT8278
- 4. ALBROOK B-2 AT 291000H VIC AT8834 IN SUP OP WHEELER-WALLOWA (AFTER DIV)
- 5. MOON DASH B-2 AT 300700 VIC ZC1350 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
- 6. PAGE AVENUE B-2 AT 300800H VIC ZC1558 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
- 7. CAUVENNE B-2 AT 300900H VIC AT8382

STING RAY REPORTS

A. IMD-366	A. IMD-365	A. IMD-357
B. CONTINUE	B. COMMENCE	B. TERMINATE
C. ZC1910	C. AT8337	C. AT8337
D. B-2-1/IN28JUN/CH-46A	D. B-1-1/IN28JUN/CH-46A	D. B-2-2/IN22JUN/CH-46A
E. N/A	E. N/A	E. B-2-2/OUT28JUN/CH-46A
F. G. H. I. J. K. NONE	F. G. H. I. J. K. NONE	F. G. H. I. J. K. NONE

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN) DAILY STING RAY RECAP:

COMMENCE	2
TERMINATE	1
CONTINUE	5

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REIN) (RBAR AREA) 280001H TO 282400H JUNE 68

<u>FIRE TEAM</u>	<u>NIGHT</u>
AP	6

NOTE: 1. 280800H, 1 DIV IN DPRT 1ST RECON BN (REIN) AREA TO CONDUCT A SERIES OF SP BNC SCRY CHECKS IN 1ST MAR DIV (REIN) TAOR, IAW, 1ST MAR DIV (REIN) ISS P253351 SP867 & INSTRUCTIONS FRM G-3 VIC AT965605, AT914576, AT914578, AT914579, AT914580, AT925351 & AT914588. 281530H

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECTION 1ST BOYCE BROWN CO (BRAIN) (REAR AREA) 280001H TO 282400H JUNE 68

YTD. MAY 15

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 CH-46A'S & 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT CIRCUIT C-3-1 AT 280820H VIC YD8306 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
2. INSERT FLAG DIP C-4-1 AT 280920H VIC YC8596 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
3. EXTRACT VEAL STEW F-4-1 AT 280830H VIC YD9002 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
4. EXTRACT VEAL STEW 2 F-4-2 AT 281000H VIC AT8395 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
5. EXTRACT CIRCUIT C-3-1 AT 281210H VIC YD8306 IN SUP OP HOUSTON

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. FLAG DIP F-4-1 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
 - a. 280920H TM & HELICOPTER OBS 1 VC/NVA MVG ACROSS RIVER VIC YC85969
 - b. 280930H TM FOUND 1 FIGHTING HOLE VIC YC857979, HOLE WAS OLD, HAD NOT BEEN USED RECENTLY.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. DESK WORK F-5-1 VIC YD8305 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
2. GUNCH TRAP C-4-2 VIC YD8603 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
3. FLAG DIP F-4-2 VIC YC8697 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
4. DUBLIN CITY C-2-2 VIC YC9097 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
5. ABILENE C-2-1 VIC YC9495 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
6. TUDOR PARK F-2-1 VIC YC9496 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
7. SPILLWAY F-1-1 VIC 281497 IN SUP OP HOUSTON

D. PLANNED VISITATIONS~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OP IMMEDIATE

FROM: FIRST MAR DIV (REIN)

W.R. Warren

DRAFTER

TO: CG, III MAF

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN)

INFO: CG, FIRST MAW

Jack H. Butler

RELEASER

CG, AMERICAL DIV (ATTN: LTCOL FAXLEY, G-3)

AC/S, G-2

CG, T.F. X-RAY

PRECEDENCE

CG, 2D ROX BDB

ACTION O

CO, 5TH MAR REGT

INFO PP

CO, 7TH MAR REGT

CLASSIFICATION

CO, 11TH MAR REGT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CO, 26TH MAR REGT

CO, 27TH MAR REGT

BT

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN) SITUATION RPT #180-68 290001H TO 292400H JUN 68

I. DA NANG - 27

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTATIONS (4 CH-46A'S & 4 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT RICE KRISPIES A-3-1 AT 290630H VIC AT8187
2. INSERT ALA KING A-1-2 AT 290900H VIC AT8278
3. INSERT LUCKY LARK A-1-1 AT 290755H VIC YC9968 IN SUP MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
4. INSERT IPSWICH D-2-2 AT 291250H VIC AT8834 IN SUP WHEELER-WALLOWA (AMER DIV)
5. EXTRACT ROCK MAT D-3-2 AT 290650H VIC AT8187
6. EXTRACT MAY FLY D-3-1 AT 290700H VIC AT8287
7. EXTRACT AUDITOR B-3-2 AT 290900H VIC AT8244 IN SUP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4593/94/95

~~UNCONFIDENTIAL~~

8. EXTRACT ALBROOK B-1-2 AT 291250H VIC AT8834 IN SUP WHEELER-WALLOWA (AMBR DIV)
9. EXTRACT LUCKY LARK A-1-1 AT 291835H VIC YC9767 IN SUP MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. LUCKY LARK A-1-1 IN SUP MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
 - a. 291020H: TM FOUND CULTIVATED FIELDS SURROUNDED BY BAMBOO FENCE. ALSO OBSR WELL USED TRLS & ONE STRUC TO THE "S" VIC YC994668. TM CONT TO OBSR AREA.
 - b. 291322H: TM RECD SA & AW FIRE "S" OF THEIR POS VIC YC972673 FRM EST 12-15 VC, RES IN 2 USMC KIA & 1 USMC WIA (EVAC). TM RTN SA, AW FIRE & THREW GRENS. 291425H: AO (COMPOKE 24) ON STA & ACTED AS TAC(A) FOR FIXED WING (RING NECK 191, HELL BORNE 212 & 525) WHO C'NDUCTED AIR STRIKES AROUND TM'S POS. 291540H: UH-1B'S (HOSTAGE 2-0 & 2-1) & CH-46A'S (SWIFT 5-7 & 5-8) ON STA. 291635H: TM RECD AW FIRE FRM "S". 291645H: HELOS HOISTED OUT 2 USMC KIA, 1 USMC WIA & 1 TM MEMBER. 291707H: COMPOKE 21 ON STA TO RELIEVE COMPOKE 24 & ACT AS TAC(A) FOR FIXED WING (HELL BORNE 227, 214, 229 & LOVE BUG 312) WHO C'NDUCTED AIR STRIKES IN AREA SURROUNDING TM. 291810H: UH-1B'S & CH-46A'S ON STA TO EXTRACT REMAINDER OF TM. 291835H: EXTRACTION COMPLETE. 1 ACFT DAMAGED DUE TO GROUND FIRE.
2. TRAILER PARK A-3-2 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
 - a. 290655H: 6 VC MVG "V" ON TRL VIC AT826465. VC WORE KHAKIS, BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, VC MOVED INTO TREE LINE, UNABLE TO OBSR RES.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~UNCONFIDENTIAL~~

- b. 290950H: 9 VC MVG "W" ON TRL VIC AT808468. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, BUT UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO RIDGE LINE.
- c. 291120H: 2 VC IN OPEN MVG "NE" VIC AT818477. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, BUT UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO TREE LINE.
- d. 291300H: 9 VC MVG "E" TO "W" IN OPEN VIC AT810468. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, OUTSTANDING COV OF TGT RES IN 3 VC KIA, 1 VC WIA, TM UNABLE TO OBSR FURTHER DUE TO VC MVG INTO TREE LINE.
3. PARALLEL BARS B-3-3 IN SUP ALLEN BROOK (27TH MAR) & NAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
- a. 290700H: 7 VC MVG "S" ACROSS RIVER VIC BT019523. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS. 2/27 MAR CALLED FM, TM ADJUSTED, GOOD COV OF TGT, VC MOVED INTO HIGH GRASS. AQ IN AREA BELIEVED VC ENTERED TUNNEL COMPLEX. TM CONT TO OBSR.
- b. 291305H: 8 VC/NVA MVG "E" INTO BUNKER VIC AT988509. VC/NVA WORE BLK PJ'S, KHAKIS & CARRIED PACKS. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT RES IN 4 VC/NVA KIA, 3 BUNKERS DEST & 2 LARGE SECONDARY EXPLO.
- c. 291800H: 6 VC MVG "W" IN OPEN VIC AT947515. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS. FM CALLED, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO FOG.

~~UNCONFIDENTIAL~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

4. HANOVER SUB BV-1 IN SUP OP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
- a. 290915H: 15 VC MVG "S" ON SAND BAR VIC AT814550. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS, RIFLES & 2 EST 82MM MORT TUBES. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT RES IN 5 VC KIA. TM UNABLE TO OBSR FURTHER DUE TO TREE LINE.
5. ALA KING A-1-2 IND-367
- a. 290915H: 1 VC MVG "SB" IN OPEN VIC AT827789. VC WORE CAMOUFLAGED UTIL WITH COVERS & CARRIED RIFLE. FM CALLED, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO CANOPY.
6. FLAKY SNOW B-2-3 IND-364
- a. 290910H: 1 VC SITTING ON TRL VIC ZC179796. UNABLE TO OBSR UNIFORM, VC CARRIED RIFLE. TM OPENED FIRE WITH SA & THREW GREN, GREN BOUNCED OFF TREE RES IN 1 USMC WIA (EVAC).
7. ALBROOK B-1-2 IN SUP OP WHEELER-WALLOWA (AMER DIV)
- a. (L.E.) 282030H: TM HEARD MOVEMENT 360 AROUND THEIR POS VIC AT882348. TM RECD SA, AW FIRE, GRENS & BACHEL CHARGES FRM UNK NO VC. TM RTN SA, AW FIRE & THREW GRENS, UTILIZED CS & CALLED ILLUM FM. 282035H: SPOOKY 1-1 ON STA. 282110H: FIRE BIRD 8-8 ON STA & PROVIDED SUPPRESSIVE FIRE. 282200H: BASKETBALL 573 ON STA & PROVIDED CONT ILLUM. 282230H: SPOOKY 1-4 RELIEVED SPOOKY 1-1. VC MADE ANOTHER ATTEMPT TO OVERRUN TM POS, RES IN 9 VC KIA. 290255H: BASKETBALL 814 RELIEVED BASKETBALL 573 TO PROVIDE CONT ILLUM. VC MAINTAINED CONTACT UNTIL FIRST LIGHT WHILE DRAGGING OFF BODIES. 290600H: ALL

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MOVEMENT CEASED. RPT OF USE OF RCA FOLLOWS: 1ST RECON
BN (REIN) RPT OF USE OF RCA, IAW, FOR/SA I CORPS 003432.1C

1. DTG: 29203CH: WEATHER: UNLIMITED CEILING & VIS
WITH 10 KNOT WIND.
2. a. NR & SIZE OF TGT: TROOPS IN BRUSH; USED 30-40
M7A3 CS GRENS.
b. BN STRENGTH: UNK
c. TERRAIN: STEEP SLOPES, VEGETATION & SCRUB BRUSH
3. CONCEPT OF EMPLOYMENT: TO BREAK CONTACT.
4. RESULTS: VC DISPERSED TEMPORARILY
5. CONCLUSION: ~~NO~~VERY EFFECTIVE DUE TO STRONG WIND.

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~**C. PATROL LOCATIONS**

1. SLATE CREEK B-4 VIC ZC2070
2. PANAMA HAT B-1-1 VIC AT8337
3. ALA KING A-1-2 VIC AT8279
4. RICE KRISPIES A-3-1 VIC AT8287
5. HANOVER SUB BV-1 VIC AT7952 IN SUP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
6. CAYENNE B-2-2 VIC AT8382
7. FLAKY SNOW B-2-3 VIC ZC1780
8. SERVICE MAN B-3-1 VIC AT8062 IN SUP MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
9. TRAILER PARK A-3-2 VIC AT8544 IN SUP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
10. MOON DASH B-2-1 VIC ZC1550 IN SUP MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
11. PAGE AVENUE BV-3-2 VIC ZC1458 IN SUP MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
12. IPSWICH D-2-2 VIC AT8834 IN SUP WHEELER-MALLOWA (MER DIV)
13. ELF SKIN D-1-2 VIC AT8364
14. PARALLEL BARS B-3-3 VIC AT9946 IN SUP ALLEN BROOK (27TH MAR)
& MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS

1. BIG FLOWER A-2-1 AT 300700H VIC ZC1550 IN SUP MAMELUKE THRUST
(7TH MAR)
2. HEAD COLD BV-1-2 AT 300800H VIC ZC1458 IN SUP MAMELUKE THRUST
(26TH MAR)
3. WEST ORANGE D-1-1 AT 300900H VIC AT8382
4. WEDDING RING A-2-2 AT 010700H VIC AT8365
5. FAST DAY D-1-2 AT 010800H VIC AT8062 IN SUP MAMELUKE THRUST
(26TH MAR)

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

6. SCANDANAVIA E-1-1 AT 010900H VIC AT8544 IN SUP MAMELUKE THRUST
(7TH MAR)
7. BLUE SPRUCE B-3-1 AT 011000H VIC AT9946 IN SUP ALLEN BROOK
(27TH MAR) & MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
8. NIGHT SCHOLAR BV-3 AT 011100H VIC ZC2070

B. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS

1. MOON DASH E-2-1 AT 300700H VIC ZC1950 IN SUP MAMELUKE THRUST
(7TH MAR)
2. PAGE AVENUE BV-3-2 AT 300800H VIC ZC1458 IN SUP MAMELUKE THRUST
(26TH MAR)
3. CAYENNE B-2-2 AT 300900H VIC AT8983
4. ELF SKIN D-1-2 AT 010700H VIC AT8965
5. SERVICE MAN E-3-1 AT 010800H VIC AT8062 IN SUP MAMELUKE THRUST
(26TH MAR)
6. TRAILER PARK A-3-2 AT 010900H VIC AT8544 IN SUP MAMELUKE THRUST
(7TH MAR)
7. PARALLEL BARS E-3-3 AT 011000H VIC AT9946 IN SUP ALLEN BROOK
(27TH MAR) & MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
8. SLATE CREEK E-4 AT 011100H VIC ZC2070

STING RAY REPORTS

A. IMD-366
 B. COMMENCE
 C. AT8187
 D. A-3-1/IN29JUN/CH46A
 E. N/A
 F.G.H.I.J.K. NONE

A. IMD-367
 B. COMMENCE
 C. AT8278
 D. A-1-2/IN29JUN/CH46A
 E. N/A
 F.G.H.I.J.K. NONE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

A. IMD-361
 B. TERMINATE
 C. AT8187
 D. D-3-2/IN25JUN/CH46A
 E. D-3-2/OUT29JUN/CH46A
 F. 1
 G. 1
 H.I.J.K. NONE

A. IMD-362
 B. TERMINATE
 C. AT8278
 D. D-3-1/IN25JUN/CH46A
 E. D-3-1/OUT29JUN/CH46A
 F.G.H.I.J.K. NONE

SECTION FIRST RECON BN(REIN) DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE 2
 TERMINATE 2
 CONTINUE 3

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV(REIN) (REAR AREA) 290001H-292400H JUNE 68

FIRE TEAMNIGHT

LP

6

NOTE: 1. 290845H: 1 DIVING TM DPRT 1ST RECON BN(REIN) AREA TO CONDUCT A SERIES OF SP BRG SCTY CHECKS IN 1ST MAR DIV(REIN) TAOR, IAW, 1ST MAR DIV(REIN) MSG P231951Z SEP67 & INSTRUCTIONS FRM G-3 VIC BT016715, BY031649, BT041621, BT056588, BT081557 & AT928832. 291630H: TM RTN TO 1ST RECON BN(REIN) AREA, RES OF MSN: NEG FINDINGS.

SECTION 1ST FORCE RECON CO(REIN) SITUATION RPT #180-68 290001H TO 292400H JUN 68

II. PHU BAI - 15

- A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 CH-46D'S & 2 UH-1B GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)
1. INSERT STONE PIT F-5 AT 290800H VIC YC9785 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
 2. INSERT DATE PALM C-4-2 AT 290800H VIC YD8475 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
 3. INSERT CROCHET C-3-1 AT 291000H VIC YC9496

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

4. EXTRACT SPILL WAY F-1 AT 290635H VIC ZC1497 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
5. EXTRACT LUNCH MEAT C-1-2 AT 290820H VIC YD8602 IN SUP OP HOUSTON

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. STONE PIT F-5 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
 - a. 290910H: TM FOUND 5 FIGHTING HOLES VIC YC973857. POS SHOWED NO SIGN OF RECENT USE. TM CONT MSN.
2. FLAG DIP C-4-1 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
 - a. 291420H: TM HEARD 3 TO 4 VC/NVA VIC YC866972. TM CONT MSN.
3. LUNCH MEAT C-1-2 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
 - a. 290620H: TM HEARD VOICES EST 20-30 VC/NVA MVG ALONG TRL VIC YD856030. NO FM CALLED DUE TO TM'S PROXIMITY.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. ACHILLES C-2-1 VIC YC9496 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
2. FUDGE CAKE F-2 VIC YC9496 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
3. DESK WORK F-6 VIC YD8305 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
4. DUBLIN CITY C-2-2 VIC YC9097 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
5. STONE PIT F-5 VIC YC9785 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
6. DATE PALM C-4-2 VIC YD8405 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
7. FLAG DIP C-4-1 VIC YC8596 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
8. CROCHET C-3-1 VIC YC9598 IN SUP OP HOUSTON

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS

1. MABLE ANN C-3-2 AT 300800H VIC YC9496 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
2. VEAL STEW F-4-1 AT 010800H VIC YD8486 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
3. VEAL STEW 2 F-4-2 AT 010830H VIC YC9099 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
4. COFFEE TIME C-1-1 AT 010900H VIC YD8301 IN SUP OP HOUSTON

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~**B, PLANNED EXTRACTIONS**

1. FUDGE CAKE F-2 AT 300800H VIC YC9496 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
2. DESK WORK F-6 AT 300830H VIC YD8501 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
3. FLAG DIP C-4-1 AT 010800H VIC YC8597 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
4. DUBLIN CITY C-2-1 AT 010830H VIC YC8955 IN SUP OP HOUSTON

STING RAY REPORTS - NONE

DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 0

ACTIVITIES 1ST FORCE RECON CO(RBIN) (REAR AREA) 290001H-292400H JUNE 68

NONE

NOTE: 1. 290500H: 1 TM MEMBER OF SPILL WAY F-1 WAS KILLED WHILE DIS-
ARMING FRIENDLY EXPLO DEVICE VIC ZC1497.

GP-4

BT

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

301520

4768
4769
4770

W.R. Warren

OP IMMEDIATE

FROM: FIRST MAR DIV (REIN)

DRAFTER

TO: CG, III MAF

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN)

INFO: CG, FIRST MAW

g (4) h

RELEASER

CG, AMERICAL DIV (ATTN: LTCOL BAXLEY, G-3)

AC/S, G-2

CG, T.F. X-RAY

PRECEDENCE

CG, 2D ROK BDE

ACTION O

CO, 5TH MAR REGT

INFO PP

CO, 7TH MAR REGT

CLASSIFICATION

CO, 11TH MAR REGT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CO, 26TH MAR REGT

CO, 27TH MAR REGT

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN) SITUATION RPT #181-68 300000H TO 302400H JUNE 68

DA NANG - 27

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 CH-46A'S & 2 UH-1H GUNSHIPS HELICOPTERS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT WEST ORANGE D-1-1 AT 300715H VIC AT8382
2. INSERT BIG FLOWER A-2-1 AT 300735H VIC ZC1350 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
3. INSERT HEAD COLD BV-1-2 AT 300755H VIC ZC1458 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
4. EXTRACT CAYENNE B-2-2 AT 300715H VIC AT8382
5. EXTRACT MOON DASH E-2-1 AT 300735H VIC ZC1350 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
6. EXTRACT PAGE AVENUE BV-3-2 AT 300755H VIC ZC1458 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. PARALLEL BARS E-3-3 IN SUP OP MAMBLUKE THRUST (7TH MAR) & ALLEN BROOK (26TH MAR)

- a. 300710H: 4 VC MVG "W" IN OPEN VIC AT944506. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS. CALLED FM, EXCEL COV OP TGT RES IN 1 VC KIA, UNABLE TO OSSR FURTHER AS VC MVD INTO TREE LINE.
- b. 301145H: 4 VC/NVA CAMOUFLAGING BUNKER VIC AT958509. VC/NVA WORE KHA'KIS, BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS. CALLED FM, VC MVD INTO TREE LINE, RES UNK.
- c. 301800H: 6 VC MVG "B" VIC AT954519. VC WORE KHAKIS, BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS, RIFLES. CALLED FM EXCEL COV TGT RES IN 2 VC KIA. OTHER VC MVD INTO TREE LINE.

2. BIG FLOWER A-2-1 IN SUP OP MAMBLUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

- a. 300815H: 4 TO 5 VC FOLLOWING TM ON TRL VIC ZC139501. VC WORE BLK PJ'S, KHAKIS SHORTS & CARRIED AXES, PACKS W/RIFLES & RIFLES. TM OPEN FIRE ON VC RES IN 1 VC KIA. VC LEFT AREA, TM FOUND CIGARETTE LIGHTER W/403 ENGRAVED ON IT. TM CONT MSN.
- ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
- ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
- ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3. SERVICE MAN E-3-1 IN SUP OP MAMBLUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)

- a. 301000H: TM FOUND 1 V-SHAPE STRUCT, TUNNEL & HEAD VIC AT811623. TM ALSO FOUND 1 AK-47 RD & 1 NVA GREN POUCH. AREA HAS NOT BEEN USED RECENTLY. TM CONT MSN.

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

4. TRAILER PARK A-3-2 IN SUP OP MAMBLUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

a. (L.E.) 292200H: UNK NO VC MVE AROUND THIS POS VIC AT852448.

IM REC'D NEG INCOMING. IM THREW CS GRENS & CALLED FM. MOVEMENT

CEASED. RPT OF USE OF RCA FOLLOWS: 1ST RECON BN (REIN)

RPT OF USE OF RCA, JAV, FO?/SA I CORP SO 008432.1C.

1. DTG: 292200H: WEATHER: UNLIM CBILING & VIC, NEG WIND,

TEMP 75°.

2. a. NR & SIZE OF TGT: TROOPS IN OPEN, USED 5 CS GRENADES.

b. BN STRENGTH: UNK

c. TERRAIN: ROLLING HILLS W/2° TO 3° GRASS.

3. CONCEPT OF EMPLOYMENT: DISPERSE VC.

4. RESULTS: MOVEMENT CEASED.

5. CONCLUSION: EFFECTIVE.

b. 301555H: 8 VC MVE "E" ON TRAIL VIC AT814475. VC WORE BLK

PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS, RIFLES. CALLED FM, BUT ARTY WAS IN

CHECK FIRE. CONT TO OBS AREA.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIEDC. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. SLATE CREEK B-4 VIC ZC2070
2. PANAMA HAT B-1-1 VIC AT8397
3. ALA KING A-1-2 VIC AT8379
4. RICE KRISPIES A-3-1 VIC AT8288
5. HANOVER SUB BV-1 VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
6. WEST ORANGE D-1-1 VIC AT8382
7. FLAWY SNOW E-2-3 VIC ZC1680
8. SERVICE MAN E-3-1 VIC AT8062 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
9. TRAILER PARK A-3-2 VIC AT8544 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
10. BIG FLOWER A-2-1 VIC ZC1450 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
11. HEAD COLD BV-1-2 VIC ZC1458 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
12. IPSWICH D-2-2 VIC AT8834 IN SUP OF WHEBLER-WALLOWA (AMBR DIV)
13. ELF SKIN D-1-2 VIC AT8364
14. PARALLEL BARS E-3-3 VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF ALLEN BROOK (27TH MAR) & MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS

1. WEDDING RING A-2-2 AT 010700H VIC AT8364
2. FAST DAY D-1-2 AT 010800H VIC AT7962 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)
3. SCANDANAVIA E-1-1 AT 010900H VIC AT8544 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
4. BLUE SPRUCE B-3-1 AT 011000H VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF ALLEN BROOK (27TH MAR) & MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
5. NIGHT SCHOLAR BV-3 AT 011100H VIC ZC2070
6. AUNT MABLE B-2-2 AT 020700H VIC ZC1765 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST (26TH MAR)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

B. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS

1. BLEF SKIN D-1-2 AT 010700H VIC AT8364
2. SERVICE MAN B-3-1 AT 010800H VIC AT7962 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
(26TH MAR)
3. TRAILER PARK A-3-2 AT 010900H VIC AT8544 IN SUP OF MAMELUKE THRUST
(27TH MAR)
4. PARALLEL BARS B-3-3 AT 011000H VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF ALLEN BROOK
(27TH MAR) & MAMELUKE THRUST (7TH MAR)
5. SLATE CRK B-4- AT 011100H VIC ZC2070
6. FLAKY SNOW B-2-3 AT 020800H VIC ZC1680

STING RAY REPORTS

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| A. IND-363 | A. IND-360 |
| B. COMMENCE | B. TERMINATE |
| C. AT8382 | C. AT8382 |
| D. D-1-1/IN30JUN/CH-53A | D. B-2-2/IN24JUN/CH-53A |
| E. N/A | E. B-2-2/OUT30JUN/CH-53A |
| F. G. H. I. J. K. NONE | F. 3 |
| | G. 4 |
| | H. I. J. K. NONE |

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN) DAILY STING RAY RECAP:

COMMENCE	1
TERMINATE	1
CONTINUE	6

SECTION FIRST RECON BN (REIN) MONTHLY STING RAY RECAP 010001JUN TO 302400JUN 68

- | | |
|----------------------|----|
| A. STING RAYS | 41 |
| B. TOTAL ARTY MSN | 78 |
| C. TOTAL AIR STRIKES | 5 |
| D. TOTAL VC/NVA KIA | 23 |

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

B. TOTAL USMC CASUALTIES	22
a. KIA	8
b. MIA (EVAC)	7
c. NBC (EVAC)	7

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (RBN) (REAR AREA) 30000H TO 302400H JUNE 68

<u>FIRE TEAM</u>	<u>NIGHT</u>	<u>DAY</u>
LP	6	
SCTY PTL		1

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

SECTION 1ST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) SITUATION RPT # 182-68 300001H TO
302400H JUNE 68

II. PHU BAI - 15

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTATIONS (2 CH-46D'S & 2 UH-1B GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT MABLE ANN C-3-2 AT 300855H VIC YC9496 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
2. EXTRACT DESK WORK F-6-1 AT 300835H VIC YD8596 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
3. EXTRACT FUDGE CAKE F-2-1 AT 300855H VIC YC9496 IN SUP OP HOUSTON

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. CROCHET C-3-1 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
 - a. 301025H: FOUND VC/NVA HARBOR SITE, PLATOON SIZE. RECENTLY
USED VIC YC948978.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. STONE PIT F-5-1 VIC YC9586 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
2. DUBLIN CITY C-2-2 VIC YC9097 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
3. MABLE ANN C-3-2 VIC YC9496 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
4. ACHILLES C-2-1 VIC YC9496 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
5. FLAG DIP C-4-1 VIC YC8597 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
6. DATE PALM C-4-2 VIC YD8305 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
7. CROCHET C-3-1 VIC YC8497 IN SUP OP HOUSTON

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS

1. COFFEE TIME C-1-1 AT 010730H VIC YD8301 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
2. VEAL STEW F-4-1 AT 010800H VIC YD8405 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
3. VEAL STEW 2 F-4-2 AT 010830H VIC YC9099 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
4. SPILLWAY F-1-1 AT 020800H VIC YC9496 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
5. LUNCH MEAT C-1-2 AT 020830H VIC ZC0007 IN SUP OP HOUSTON

E. PLANNED EXTRACTATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

1. FLAG DIP C-4-1 AT 010730H VIC YC8597 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
2. ACHILLES C-2-1 AT 020800H VIC YC9496 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
3. CROCHET C-3-1 AT 020830H VIC YC9498 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
4. DUBLIN CITY C-2-2 AT 010800H VIC YC8997 IN SUP OP HOUSTON
5. DATE PALM C-4-2 AT 020900H VIC YD8305 IN SUP OP HOUSTON

STING RAY REPORT - NONE

DAILY STING RAY RECAP:

COMMENCE	O
TERMINATE	O
CONTINUE	O

1ST FORCE RECON CO(RBIN) MONTHLY STING RAY RECAP:

A. STING RAYS	O
B. ARMY MSNS	O
C. AIR STRIKES	O
D. TOTAL VC/NVA KIA	O
E. TOTAL USMC CASUALTIES	O

ACTIVITIES 1ST FORCE RECON CO(RBIN) (REAR AREA) 300600H TO 302400H JUN 68

NONE

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~